

ASEC 2019 Public Use Data Dictionary

Record Type: Household

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|--|--------|----------|---------------------|---|--------|----------|---------------|
| Topic: Record Identifiers | | | | Topic: Geography | | | |
| SubTopic: Record Type | | | | SubTopic: Geography | | | |
| HRECORD | 1 | 1 | (1:1) | GEDIV | 1 | 42 | (0:9) |
| Record Type. Used to identify records on ascii file. | | | | Recode - Census division of current residence | | | |
| Values: 1 = HOUSEHOLD RECORD | | | | Values: 1 = New England 2 = Middle Atlantic 3 = East North Central 4 = West North Central 5 = South Atlantic 6 = East South Central 7 = West South Central 8 = Mountain 9 = Pacific | | | |
| Universe: All Households | | | | Universe: All Households | | | |
| SubTopic: Match Keys | | | | | | | |
| FILEDATE | 6 | 2 | () | GEREG | 1 | 43 | (1:4) |
| File creation date in MMDDYY format | | | | Region | | | |
| Values: Date | | | | Values: 1 = Northeast 2 = Midwest 3 = South 4 = West | | | |
| Universe: All records | | | | Universe: All Households | | | |
| H_HHNUM | 1 | 8 | (1:8) | GESTFIPS | 2 | 44 | (1:56) |
| Household number. Identifier for unique set of residents located at this sample address. If this group changes between months in sample, household number is incremented by 1. | | | | State FIPS code | | | |
| Values: 1-8 = Household number | | | | Values: 01-56 State code | | | |
| Universe: All Households | | | | Universe: All Households | | | |
| H_IDNUM | 20 | 9 | (NA) | GTCBSA | 5 | 46 | (00000:79600) |
| Household id number. Same as characters 1-20 of PERIDNUM. | | | | Metropolitan CBSA FIPS CODE | | | |
| Values: ID Number | | | | Values: 0000 = Non-met or not identified 00460 - 79600 = CBSA code | | | |
| Universe: All households | | | | Universe: All Households | | | |
| H_SEQ | 5 | 29 | (00001:99999) | GTCBSAST | 1 | 51 | (1:4) |
| Household sequence number | | | | Principal city/Balance status | | | |
| Values: 00001- 99999=Household sequence number | | | | Values: 1 = Principal city 2 = Balance of CBSA 3 = Non CBSA 4 = Not identified | | | |
| Universe: All Households | | | | Universe: All Households | | | |
| Topic: Weights | | | | | | | |
| SubTopic: ASEC Supplement | | | | | | | |
| HSUP_WGT | 8 | 34 | (00000000:99999999) | | | | |
| ASEC Supplement Final Weight | | | | | | | |
| Values: 2 implied decimals (example: 255212=2552.12) | | | | | | | |
| Universe: H_HHTYPE = 1 | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Household

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| GTCBSASZ | 1 | 52 | (0:7) | H_LIVQRT | 2 | 62 | (01:12) |
| Metropolitan area (CBSA) size | | | | Type of living quarters (recode) | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not identified or nonmetropolitan 2 = 100,000 - 249,999 3 = 250,000 - 499,999 4 = 500,000 - 999,999 5 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 6 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 7 = 5,000,000+ | | | | <i>Values:</i> <u>Housing unit</u> 01 = House, apt., flat 02 = HU in nontransient hotel, etc. 03 = HU, perm, in trans. hotel, motel, etc. 04 = HU in rooming house 05 = Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 06 = Mobile home or trailer with 1 or more perm rooms added 07 = HU not specified above <u>Other Unit</u> 08 = Qtrs not hu in rooming or boarding house 09 = Unit not perm in trans. hotel, motel, etc. 10 = Tent or trailer site 11 = Student quarters in college dormitory 12 = Other not HU | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| GTCO | 3 | 53 | (000:810) | H_MIS | 1 | 64 | (1:8) |
| FIPS County Code | | | | Month in sample | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 000 = Not identified 001-810 = Specific county code (See Appendix E). Note: This code must be used in combination with a State Code (GESTFIPS) in order to uniquely identify a county. | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1-8 = Month in sample | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| GTCSA | 3 | 56 | (000:720) | HEFAMINC | 2 | 65 | (-1:16) |
| Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) FIPS Code | | | | Family income from basic CPS income screener question. NOTE: If a nonfamily household, income includes only that of householder. | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 000 = Non-met or not identified 118-720 = CSA Code | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1=Not in universe 01=Less than \$5,000 02=\$5,000 to \$7,499 03=\$7,500 to \$9,999 04=\$10,000 to \$12,499 05=\$12,500 to \$14,999 06=\$15,000 to \$19,999 07=\$20,000 to \$24,999 08=\$25,000 to \$29,999 09=\$30,000 to \$34,999 10=\$35,000 to \$39,999 11=\$40,000 to \$49,999 12=\$50,000 to \$59,999 13=\$60,000 to \$74,999 14=\$75,000 to \$99,999 15=\$100,000 to \$149,999 16=\$150,000 and over | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| GTINDVPC | 1 | 59 | (0:7) | HH5TO18 | 2 | 67 | (0:16) |
| Individual Principal City Code | | | | Recode: Number of persons in household age 5 to 18 excluding family heads and spouses | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not identified, non-met, or not a principal city 1-7 = (See Appendix E) Note: Whenever possible this code identifies specific principal cities in a CBSA that has multiple principal cities. This code must be used in combination with the CBSA FIPS Code (GTCBSA) in order to uniquely identify a specific city. | | | | <i>Values:</i> 00 = None 01-16 = Number persons 5 to 18 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| GTMETSTA | 1 | 60 | (1:3) | H_HHTYPE | 1 | 61 | (1:3) |
| Metropolitan status | | | | Type of household interview | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1 = Metropolitan 2 = Non-metropolitan 3 = Not identified | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1 = Interview 2 = Type A non-interview 3 = Type B/C non-interview | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| Topic: Demographics | | | | | | | |
| <i>SubTopic: Household Characteristics</i> | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Household

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HHSTATUS | 1 | 69 | (0:3) | SubTopic: Allocation Flags | | | |
| Recode - Household status | | | | I_HUNITS | 1 | 79 | (0:1) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe (group quarters) 1 = Primary family 2 = Nonfamily householder living alone 3 = Nonfamily householder living with nonrelatives | | | | Allocation flag for HUNITS | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> H_TYPE = 1-8 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> H_HHTYPE = 1 | | | |
| HNUMFAM | 2 | 70 | (00:16) | Topic: Basic CPS Items | | | |
| Number of families in household | | | | SubTopic: Household Characteristics | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 00 = Noninterview household 01-16 = Number of families in HHL D | | | | H_MONTH | 2 | 80 | (03:03) |
| <i>Universe:</i> H_HHTYPE = 1 | | | | Month of survey | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 03=March | | | |
| HRHTYPE | 2 | 72 | (00:10) | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| Household type | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 00 = Non-interview household 01 = Married couple primary family (neither spouse in Armed Forces) 02 = Married couple primary family (one spouse in Armed Forces) 03 = Unmarried civilian male primary family householder 04 = Unmarried civilian female primary family householder 05 = Primary family household - reference person in Armed Forces and unmarried 06 = Civilian male nonfamily householder 07 = Civilian female nonfamily householder 08 = Nonfamily householder household - reference person in Armed Forces 09 = Group quarters with actual families (This is new in 1994) 10 = Group quarters with secondary individuals only | | | | H_NUMPER | 2 | 82 | (0:16) |
| <i>Universe:</i> H_HHTYPE = 1 | | | | Number of persons in household | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 00=Noninterview household 01-16 = Number of persons in HHL D | | | |
| HUNDER15 | 2 | 74 | (0:16) | <i>Universe:</i> H_HHTYPE = 1 | | | |
| Recode: Number of persons in household under age 15 | | | | H_RESPNM | 2 | 84 | (0:16) |
| <i>Values:</i> 00 = None 01-16 = Number persons under 15 | | | | Line number of household respondent | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> H_HHTYPE=1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0=Not in universe (non-interview or proxy respondent) 01-16=Line number | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| HUNDER18 | 2 | 76 | (0:16) | H_TELAVL | 1 | 86 | (0:2) |
| Recode - Number of persons in HHL D under age 18 | | | | Telephone available | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 00 = None 01-16 = Number persons under 18 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> H_HHTYPE = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> H_TELHHD = 2 | | | |
| HUNITS | 1 | 78 | (0:5) | H_TELHHD | 1 | 87 | (0:2) |
| How many units in the structure? | | | | Telephone in household | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = 1 Unit 2 = 2 Units 3 = 3 - 4 Units 4 = 5 - 9 Units 5 = 10+ Units | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0=Not in universe (non-interview) 1=Yes 2=No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> H_HHTYPE = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> H_HHTYPE = 1 | | | |
| | | | | H_TELINT | 1 | 88 | (0:1) |
| | | | | Telephone interview acceptable | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0=Not in universe/No 1=Yes | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> H_TELAVL = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Household

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| H_TENURE | 1 | 89 | (0:3) | H1TELHHD | 1 | 98 | (0:4) |
| Tenure <i>Values:</i> 0=Not in universe 1=Owned or being bought 2=Rented 3=No cash rent <i>Universe:</i> H_HHTYPE = 1 | | | | Allocation flag for H_TELHHD <i>Values:</i> 0=No change 1=Value to blank 4=Allocated <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| H_TYPEBC | 2 | 90 | (0:19) | H1TELINT | 1 | 99 | (0:4) |
| Item 15 - Type B/C <i>Values:</i> 00=Interviewed or Type A <u>TYPE B</u> 01 = Vacant - regular 02 = Vacant - storage of HHL D furniture 03 = Temp occ by persons with URE 04 = Unfit or to be demolished 05 = Under construction, not ready 06 = Converted to temp business or storage 07 = Occ by AF members or persons under 15 08 = Unocc tent or trailer site 09 = Permit granted, construction not started 10 = Other <u>Type C</u> 11 = Demolished 12 = House or trailer moved 13 = Outside segment 14 = Converted to perm business or storage 15 = Merged 16 = Condemned 17 = Built after April 1, 1980 18 = Unused line of listing sheet 19 .= Other <i>Universe:</i> H_HHTYPE = 3 | | | | Allocation flag for H_TELAVL <i>Values:</i> 0=No change 1=Value to blank 4=Allocated <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| H_YEAR | 4 | 92 | (1999:2999) | H1TENURE | 1 | 100 | (0:4) |
| Year of survey <i>Values:</i> 1999-2999 <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | Allocation flag for H_TENURE <i>Values:</i> 0=No change 1=Value to blank 4=Allocated <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| SubTopic: Allocation Flags | | | | | | | |
| H1LIVQRT | 1 | 96 | (0:7) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for H_LIVQRT <i>Values:</i> 0=No change 4=Allocated 7=Blank to NA - no error <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | | | | |
| H1TELAVL | 1 | 97 | (0:4) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for H_TELINT <i>Values:</i> 0=No change 1=Value to blank 4=Allocated <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Household

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|--|--------|----------|--------|--|--------|----------|--------------------|
| Topic: Income | | | | HTOTVAL | 8 | 106 | (-999999:99999999) |
| SubTopic: Total Income | | | | total household income | | | |
| HHINC | 2 | 101 | (0:41) | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative dollar amount positive dollar amount | | | |
| Total household income - recode | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1=UNDER \$2,500 2=\$2,500 TO \$4,999 3=\$5,000 TO \$7,499 4=\$7,500 TO \$9,999 5=\$10,000 TO \$12,499 6=\$12,500 TO \$14,999 7=\$15,000 TO \$17,499 8=\$17,500 TO \$19,999 9=\$20,000 TO \$22,499 10=\$22,500 TO \$24,999 11=\$25,000 TO \$27,499 12=\$27,500 TO \$29,999 13=\$30,000 TO \$32,499 14=\$32,500 TO \$34,999 15=\$35,000 TO \$37,499 16=\$37,500 TO \$39,999 17=\$40,000 TO \$42,499 18=\$42,500 TO \$44,999 19=\$45,000 TO \$47,499 20=\$47,500 TO \$49,999 21=\$50,000 TO \$52,499 22=\$52,500 TO \$54,999 23=\$55,000 TO \$57,499 24=\$57,500 TO \$59,999 25=\$60,000 TO \$62,499 26=\$62,500 TO \$64,999 27=\$65,000 TO \$67,499 28=\$67,500 TO \$69,999 29=\$70,000 TO \$72,499 30=\$72,500 TO \$74,999 31=\$75,000 TO \$77,499 32=\$77,500 TO \$79,999 33=\$80,000 TO \$82,499 34=\$82,500 TO \$84,999 35=\$85,000 TO \$87,499 36=\$87,500 TO \$89,999 37=\$90,000 TO \$92,499 38=\$92,500 TO \$94,999 39=\$95,000 TO \$97,499 40=\$97,500 TO \$99,999 41=\$100,000 AND OVER | | | | SubTopic: Earnings | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | HEARNVAL | 8 | 114 | (-999999:99999999) |
| | | | | total household earnings | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> HINC_WS, HINC_SE, or HINC_FR = 1 | | | |
| | | | | HFRVAL | 7 | 122 | (-999999:99999999) |
| | | | | household income - farm income | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> HINC_FR = 1 | | | |
| | | | | HINC_FR | 1 | 129 | (0:2) |
| | | | | farm self-employment, y/n | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| | | | | HINC_SE | 1 | 130 | (0:2) |
| | | | | own business self-employment, y/n | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| | | | | HINC_WS | 1 | 131 | (0:2) |
| | | | | wage and salary, y/n | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| | | | | HSEVAL | 7 | 132 | (-999999:99999999) |
| | | | | household income - self employment income | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative dollar amount = income loss positive dollar amount = income | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> HINC_SE = 1 | | | |
| HPCTCUT | 2 | 103 | (0:20) | | | | |
| Recode - HHLd income percentiles | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu (group quarters) 1 = lowest 5 percent 2 = second 5 percent . . . 20 = top 5 percent | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | | | | |
| HTOP5PCT | 1 | 105 | (0:2) | | | | |
| Top 5 percent of households | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu (group quarters) 1 = in top 5 percent 2 = not in top 5 percent | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> H_TYPE < 9 | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Household

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HWSVAL | 7 | 139 | (0:9999999) | HDIV_YN | 1 | 176 | (0:2) |
| household income - wages and salaries | | | | At any time during 20.. did anyone in this household: own any shares of stock in corporations or any mutual fund shares? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none dollar amount | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HINC_WS = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| SubTopic: Other Income | | | | | | | |
| HANN_YN | 7 | 146 | (0:2) | HDIVVAL | 7 | 177 | (0:9999999) |
| During 20.., did anyone receive income from an annuity? | | | | household income - dividend income | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; 1:9999999 dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | <i>Universe:</i> HDIV_YN = 1 | | | |
| HANNVAL | 7 | 153 | (0:999999) | HDST_YN | 7 | 184 | (0:2) |
| household income - annuities | | | | Household retirement distribution income for people age 58 and over, y/n? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HANN_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| HCSP_YN | 1 | 160 | (0:2) | HDSTVAL | 7 | 191 | (0:9999999) |
| During 20.. did anyone in this household receive: any child support payments? | | | | household income - retirement distributions | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | <i>Universe:</i> HDST_YN = 1 | | | |
| HCSPVAL | 7 | 161 | (0:9999999) | HED_YN | 1 | 198 | (0:2) |
| household income - child support | | | | Did anyone receive any educational assistance for tuition, fees, books, or living expenses during 20..? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; 1:9999999 dollar amount | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HCSP_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| HDIS_YN | 1 | 168 | (0:2) | HEDVAL | 7 | 199 | (0:9999999) |
| Does anyone in the household have a disability or health problem which prevented them from working, even for a short time, or which limited the work they could do? | | | | household income - education income | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none 1:9999999 dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | <i>Universe:</i> HED_YN = 1 | | | |
| HDISVAL | 7 | 169 | (0:9999999) | HFIN_YN | 1 | 206 | (0:2) |
| household income - disability income | | | | During 20.. did anyone in this household receive: any (other) regular financial assistance from friends or relatives not living in this household? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; 1:9999999 dollar amount | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HDIS_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |

Record Type: Household

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| HFINVAL | 7 | 207 | (0:9999999) | HOIVAL | 7 | 225 | (0:9999999) |
| household income - financial assistance income <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; 1:9999999 dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | household income - other income: (such as foster child care, alimony, jury duty, armed forces reserves, severance pay, hobbies, or any other source) <i>Values:</i> 0 = none 1:9999999 dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> HOI_YN = 1 | | | |
| HINC_UC | 1 | 214 | (0:2) | HOTHVAL | 8 | 232 | (-999999:99999999) |
| unemployment compensation, y/n <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | All other types of income except HEARNVAL Recode - Total other household income <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| HINC_WC | 1 | 215 | (0:2) | HPAW_YN | 1 | 240 | (0:2) |
| workers compensation, y/n <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | At any time during 20.. did anyone in this household receive: any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| HINT_YN | 1 | 216 | (0:2) | HPAWVAL | 6 | 241 | (0:99999999) |
| At any time during 20.. did anyone in this household have money in: 1) savings accounts 2) checking accounts 3) money market funds 4) certificates of deposit 5) savings bonds 6) any other (non-retirement) investments which pay interest 7) retirement accounts <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | household income - public assistance income amt <i>Values:</i> 0 = none 1:9999999 dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> HPAW_YN = 1 | | | |
| HINTVAL | 7 | 217 | (0:9999999) | HPEN_YN | 1 | 247 | (0:2) |
| household income - interest income <i>Values:</i> 0 = none 1: 9999999 dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> HINT_YN = 1 | | | | During 20.., did anyone receive any pension income from a previous employer or union? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| HOI_YN | 1 | 224 | (0:2) | HPENVAL | 7 | 248 | (0:9999999) |
| During 20.. Did anyone receive cash income not already covered, such as income from: foster child care, alimony, jury duty, armed forces reserves, severance pay, hobbies, or any other source? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | household income - pension income <i>Values:</i> 0 = none 1:9999999 dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |

Record Type: Household

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HRNT_YN | 1 | 255 | (0:2) | HSUR_YN | 1 | 278 | (0:2) |
| <p>During 20.. did anyone in the household: 1) own any land, business property, apartments, houses which were rented to others? 2) receive income from royalties or from roomers or boarders? 3) receive income from estates or trusts? Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no Universe: All Households</p> | | | | <p>Did anyone in this household receive any income in 20.. as a survivor or widow such as survivor or widow's pensions, estates, trusts, annuities, or other survivor benefits? Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no Universe: All Households</p> | | | |
| HRNTVAL | 7 | 256 | (-999999:99999999) | HSURVAL | 7 | 279 | (0:99999999) |
| <p>household income - rental income amt Values: 0 = none negative dollar amount positive dollar amount Universe: HRNT_YN = 1</p> | | | | <p>household income - survivor income Values: 0 = none 1:9999999 dollar amount Universe: HSUR_YN = 1</p> | | | |
| HSS_YN | 1 | 263 | (0:2) | HUCVAL | 7 | 286 | (0:99999999) |
| <p>During 20.. did anyone in this household receive: any social security payments from U.S. government? Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no Universe: All Households</p> | | | | <p>household income - unemployment compensation Values: 0 = none 1-99999999 = dollar amount Universe: HINC_UC = 1</p> | | | |
| HSSI_YN | 1 | 264 | (0:2) | HVET_YN | 1 | 293 | (0:2) |
| <p>During 20.. did anyone in this household receive: any supplemental security income payments? Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no Universe: All Households</p> | | | | <p>At any time during 20.. did anyone in this household receive: any payments from the veterans' administration other than above? Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no Universe: All Households</p> | | | |
| HSSIVAL | 6 | 265 | (0:99999999) | HVETVAL | 7 | 294 | (0:99999999) |
| <p>household income - supplemental security income Values: 0 = none 1:99999999 dollar amount Universe: HSSI_YN = 1</p> | | | | <p>household income - veteran payments Values: 0 = none 1-99999999 = dollar amount Universe: HVET_YN = 1</p> | | | |
| HSSVAL | 7 | 271 | (0:99999999) | HWCVAL | 7 | 301 | (0:99999999) |
| <p>household income - social security Values: 0 = none 1:99999999 dollar amount Universe: HSS_YN = 1</p> | | | | <p>household income - worker's compensation Values: 0 = none dollar amount Universe: HINC_WC = 1</p> | | | |
| SubTopic: Non-cash Benefits | | | | | | | |
| HENGAST | 1 | 308 | (0:2) | | | | |
| <p>The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating or cooling costs. This assistance can be received directly by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric company, gas company, or fuel dealer. In 20.., did anyone rec Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no Universe: All Households</p> | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Household

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HENGVAL | 4 | 309 | (0:5000) | HHOTLUN | 1 | 324 | (0:2) |
| <p>Altogether, how much energy assistance has been received during, 20..?</p> <p>Values: 0 = none 1:5000 = dollar amount</p> <p>Universe: HENGAST = 1</p> | | | | <p>During 20.. how many of the children in this household usually ate a complete hot lunch offered at school?</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1 = all or some 2 = none</p> <p>Universe: All Households with children 5 to 18</p> | | | |
| HFDVAL | 5 | 313 | (0:30000) | HHOTNO | 1 | 325 | (0:9) |
| <p>What was the value of all food stamps received during 20..?</p> <p>Values: 0 = none 1-30000 = dollar amount</p> <p>Universe: HFOODSP = 1</p> | | | | <p>number of children in household who usually ate hot lunch. note: if more than 9 children/persons present, a value of 9 does not necessarily mean "all."</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1 = one ... 9 = nine or more</p> <p>Universe: HHOTLUN = 1</p> | | | |
| HFLUNCH | 1 | 318 | (0:2) | HLORENT | 1 | 326 | (0:2) |
| <p>During 20.. how many of the children in this household received free or reduced price lunches because they qualified for federal school lunch program?</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1 = all or some 2 = none</p> <p>Universe: HHOTLUN = 1</p> | | | | <p>Are you paying lower rent because the federal, state, or local government is paying part of the cost?</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no</p> <p>Universe: All Households</p> | | | |
| HFLUNNO | 1 | 319 | (0:9) | HPUBLIC | 1 | 327 | (0:2) |
| <p>number receiving free lunch note: if more than 9 children/persons present, a value of 9 does not necessarily mean "all."</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1 = one ... 9 = nine +</p> <p>Universe: HHOTLUN = 1</p> | | | | <p>Is this a public housing project, that is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no</p> <p>Universe: H_TENURE ne 1 (renter occupied)</p> | | | |
| HFOODMO | 2 | 320 | (0:12) | HRNUMWIC | 2 | 328 | (0:16) |
| <p>number months covered by food stamps</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1-12 = months</p> <p>Universe: HFOODSP = 1</p> | | | | <p>Number of people in the household receiving WIC</p> <p>Values: 0 = NIU 1:16 = number of people</p> <p>Universe: HRNUMWIC = 1</p> | | | |
| HFOODNO | 1 | 322 | (0:9) | HRWICYN | 1 | 330 | (0:2) |
| <p>Number covered by food stamps note: if more than 9 children/persons present, a value of 9 does not necessarily mean "all."</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1 = one ... 9 = nine +</p> <p>Universe: HFOODSP = 1</p> | | | | <p>At any time last year, (were you/was anyone in this household) on WIC, the Women, Infants, and Children Nutrition Program?</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no</p> <p>Universe: Households with a female adult</p> | | | |
| HFOODSP | 1 | 323 | (0:2) | SubTopic: Supplemental Poverty Measure | | | |
| <p>Did anyone in this household get food stamps at any time in 20..?</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1 = all or some 2 = none</p> <p>Universe: All Households</p> | | | | HHCARE_VAL | 6 | 331 | (-1:999999) |
| | | | | <p>Annual amount paid for child care by household members</p> <p>Values: 0 = none; dollar amount</p> <p>Universe: HHCARE_YN = 1</p> | | | |

Record Type: Household

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|--|--------|----------|--------------|---|--------|----------|-------|
| HHCARE_YN | 1 | 337 | (0:2) | I_HFLUNC | 1 | 351 | (0:1) |
| <p>Did (you/anyone in this household) PAY for the care of (your/their) (child/children) while they worked last year? (Include preschool and nursery school; exclude kindergarten or grade/elementary school)?</p> <p>Values: 0 = NIU 1 = yes 2 = no</p> <p>Universe: Households with children (a_age = 15 and under)</p> | | | | <p>Allocation flag for HFLUNCH</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated</p> <p>Universe: HFLUNCH > 0</p> | | | |
| SubTopic: Property | | | | | | | |
| HPRES_MORT | 1 | 338 | (0:2) | I_HFLUNN | 1 | 352 | (0:1) |
| <p>Presence of home mortgage (respondent answers yes to hmort_yn or hsmort_yn)</p> <p>Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no</p> <p>Universe: H_TENURE = 1 (owner occupied)</p> | | | | <p>Allocation flag for HFLUNNO</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated</p> <p>Universe: HFLUNNO > 0</p> | | | |
| HPROP_VAL | 8 | 339 | (-1:9999999) | I_HFOODM | 1 | 353 | (0:2) |
| <p>Estimate of current property value</p> <p>Values: 0 = none/niu - renter 1:9999999 dollar amount</p> <p>Universe: H_TENURE = 1 (owner occupied)</p> | | | | <p>Allocation flag for HFOODMO</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated 2 = Allocated with range response</p> <p>Universe: HFOODMO > 0</p> | | | |
| SubTopic: Allocation Flags | | | | | | | |
| I_CHCAREVAL | 1 | 347 | (0:1) | I_HFOODN | 1 | 354 | (0:1) |
| <p>Allocation flag for HHCARE_VAL</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated</p> <p>Universe: HHCARE_VAL > 0</p> | | | | <p>Allocation flag for HFOODNO</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated</p> <p>Universe: HFOODNO > 0</p> | | | |
| I_HENGAS | 1 | 348 | (0:1) | I_HFOODS | 1 | 355 | (0:1) |
| <p>Allocation flag for HENGAST</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated</p> <p>Universe: HENGASAT > 0</p> | | | | <p>Allocation flag for HFOODSP</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated</p> <p>Universe: HFOODSP > 0</p> | | | |
| I_HENGVA | 1 | 349 | (0:2) | I_HHOTLU | 1 | 356 | (0:1) |
| <p>Allocation flag for HENGVAL</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated 2 = Allocated with range response</p> <p>Universe: HENGAST = 1</p> | | | | <p>Allocation flag for HHOTLUN</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated</p> <p>Universe: HHOTLUN > 0</p> | | | |
| I_HFDVAL | 1 | 350 | (0:2) | I_HHOTNO | 1 | 357 | (0:1) |
| <p>Allocation flag for HFDVAL</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated 2 = Allocated with range response</p> <p>Universe: HFDVAL > 0</p> | | | | <p>Allocation flag for HHOTNO</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated</p> <p>Universe: HHOTNO > 0</p> | | | |
| | | | | I_HLOREN | 1 | 358 | (0:1) |
| | | | | <p>Allocation flag for HLORENT</p> <p>Values: 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated</p> <p>Universe: HLORENT > 0</p> | | | |

Record Type: Household

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_HPUBLI | 1 | 359 | (0:1) | <i>SubTopic: Government coverage</i> | | | |
| Allocation flag for HPUBLIC | | | | HPUB | 1 | 365 | (1:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated | | | | Any government coverage in the household last year | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HPUBLIC > 0 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= All members of the household 2= Some members of the household 3= No members of the household | | | |
| I_PROPVAL | 1 | 360 | (0:4) | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| Allocation flag for HPROP_VAL | | | | NOW_HPUB | 1 | 366 | (1:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated with range response (Level 1) 2 = Allocated (Level 2) 3 = Allocated (Level 3) 4 = Allocated (Level 4) | | | | Any current government coverage in the household | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HPROP_VAL > 0 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= All members of the household 2= Some members of the household 3= No members of the household | | | |
| <i>SubTopic: Topcoding Flags</i> | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| THHCARE_VAL | 1 | 361 | (0:1) | <i>SubTopic: Private coverage</i> | | | |
| Topcode flag for HHCARE_VAL | | | | HPRIV | 1 | 367 | (1:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded | | | | Any private coverage in the household last year | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HHCARE_VAL > 0 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= All members of the household 2= Some members of the household 3= No members of the household | | | |
| THPROP_VAL | 1 | 362 | (0:1) | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| Data swapping flag for HPROP_VAL | | | | NOW_HPRIV | 1 | 368 | (1:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = no swapping 1 = variable value was swapped with another record | | | | Any current private coverage in the household | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HPROP_VAL > 0 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= All members of the household 2= Some members of the household 3= No members of the household | | | |
| <i>Topic: Health Insurance</i> | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| <i>SubTopic: Any health insurance coverage</i> | | | | <i>SubTopic: Medicaid or other means-tested cover</i> | | | |
| HCOV | 1 | 363 | (1:3) | HMCAID | 1 | 369 | (1:3) |
| Any health insurance coverage in the household last year | | | | Any Medicaid, PCHIP or other means-tested coverage in the household last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= All members of the household 2= Some members of the household 3= No members of the household | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= All members of the household 2= Some members of the household 3= No members of the household | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |
| NOW_HCOV | 1 | 364 | (1:3) | NOW_HMCAID | 1 | 370 | (1:3) |
| Any current health insurance coverage in the household | | | | Any current Medicaid, PCHIP or other means-tested coverage in the household | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= All members of the household 2= Some members of the household 3= No members of the household | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= All members of the household 2= Some members of the household 3= No members of the household | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Households | | | |

Record Type: Household

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|

SubTopic: Household imputation status

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------|-------|
| HH_HI_UNIV | | 1 371 | (1:3) |
|-------------------|--|---------|-------|

Household imputation status

Values: 1= All members of the household had reported data
2= Some members of the household had reported data
3= No members of the household had reported data

Universe: All Households

ASEC 2019 Public Use Data Dictionary

Record Type: Family

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|---|--------|----------|---------------|--|--------|----------|-------|
| Topic: Record Identifiers | | | | FMLASIDX 2 19 (1:16) | | | |
| SubTopic: Record Type | | | | Index to person record of last member of family. All persons from FHEADIDX thru FMLASIDX are members of this family. (Primary family excludes subfamily members.) | | | |
| FRECORD | 1 | 1 | (2:2) | Values: 01-16 = Person sequence number (P_SEQ) for last family member | | | |
| Record Type. Used to identify records on ascii file. | | | | Universe: All Families | | | |
| SubTopic: Match Keys | | | | FSPQUIDX 2 21 (0:16) | | | |
| FFPOS | 2 | 2 | (01:16) | Index to person record of family spouse | | | |
| Unique family identifier. This field plus FH_SEQ results in a unique family number for the file. | | | | Values: 00 = No spouse | | | |
| Values: 01-39 = index for family identifier | | | | 01-16 = Person sequence number (P_SEQ) for spouse | | | |
| Universe: All Families | | | | Universe: F_KIND = 1 | | | |
| FH_SEQ | 5 | 4 | (00001:99999) | Topic: Weights | | | |
| Household sequence number. Matches H_SEQ for same household | | | | SubTopic: ASEC Supplement | | | |
| Values: 00001-99999 = household sequence number | | | | FSUP_WGT 8 23 (00000000:99999999) | | | |
| Universe: All Families | | | | Householder or Reference Person weight | | | |
| FILEDATE | 6 | 9 | () | Values: 2 implied decimals (example: 255212=2552.12) | | | |
| File creation date in MMDDYY format | | | | Universe: All Families | | | |
| Values: Date | | | | Topic: Demographics | | | |
| Universe: All records | | | | SubTopic: Family Characteristics | | | |
| SubTopic: Record Pointers | | | | FKIND 1 31 (1:3) | | | |
| FHEADIDX | 2 | 15 | (1:16) | Kind of family | | | |
| Index to person record of family head | | | | Values: 1=Married couple family | | | |
| Values: 01-16 = Person sequence number (P_SEQ) for reference person | | | | 2=Male reference person | | | |
| Universe: All Families | | | | 3=Female reference person | | | |
| FLASTIDX | 2 | 17 | (1:16) | Universe: All Families | | | |
| Index to person record of last member of family. All persons from FHEADIDX thru FLASTIDX are members of this family. (Primary family includes related subfamily members.) | | | | FKINDEX 1 32 (1:4) | | | |
| Values: 01-16 = Person sequence number (P_SEQ) for last family member | | | | Kind of family (expanded) | | | |
| Universe: All Families | | | | Values: 1=Opposite-sex married couple family | | | |
| | | | | 2=Same-sex married couple family | | | |
| | | | | 2=Male reference person | | | |
| | | | | 3=Female reference person | | | |
| | | | | Universe: All families | | | |
| | | | | FOWNU18 1 33 (0:9) | | | |
| | | | | Number of own never married children under 18, for FHEADIDX. Primary family includes own children in related subfamily even if the child is the head of the subfamily. | | | |
| | | | | Values: 0 = None, not in universe | | | |
| | | | | 1 = 1 ... 9 = 9 or more | | | |
| | | | | Universe: All Families | | | |

Record Type: Family

| Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|--|--------|----------|--------|
| FOWNU6 | 1 | 34 | (0:6) |
| Own children in family under 6, for FHEADIDX. Primary family includes own children in related subfamily | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = None, not in universe 1 = 1 2 = 2 ... 6 = 6+ | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |
| FPERSONS | 2 | 35 | (1:16) |
| Number of persons in family. Primary families include related subfamily members. | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 01-16 = Number of persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |
| FRELU18 | 1 | 37 | (0:9) |
| Related persons in family under 18 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = None, not in universe 1 = 1 2 = 2 ... 9 = 9+ | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |
| FRELU6 | 1 | 38 | (0:6) |
| Related persons in family under 6 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = None, not in universe 1 = 1 2 = 2 ... 6 = 6+ | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |
| FSPANISH | 1 | 39 | (1:2) |
| Reference person or spouse is Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1 = YES 2 = NO | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |
| FTYPE | 1 | 40 | (1:5) |
| Family type | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1=Primary family 2=Nonfamily householder 3=Related subfamily 4=Unrelated subfamily 5=Secondary individual | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |

| Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|--|--------|----------|--------------------|
| Topic: Income | | | |
| SubTopic: Total Income | | | |
| FPCTCUT | 2 | 41 | (0:20) |
| Income percentiles (for primary families only) | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu (ftype = 2+) 1 = lowest 5 percent 2 = second 5 percent . . . 20 = top 5 percent | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> FTYPE = 1 | | | |
| FTOT_R | 2 | 43 | (0:41) |
| Total family income recode | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1=UNDER \$2,500 2=\$2,500 TO \$4,999 3=\$5,000 TO \$7,499 4=\$7,500 TO \$9,999 5=\$10,000 TO \$12,499 6=\$12,500 TO \$14,999 7=\$15,000 TO \$17,499 8=\$17,500 TO \$19,999 9=\$20,000 TO \$22,499 10=\$22,500 TO \$24,999 11=\$25,000 TO \$27,499 12=\$27,500 TO \$29,999 13=\$30,000 TO \$32,499 14=\$32,500 TO \$34,999 15=\$35,000 TO \$37,499 16=\$37,500 TO \$39,999 17=\$40,000 TO \$42,499 18=\$42,500 TO \$44,999 19=\$45,000 TO \$47,499 20=\$47,500 TO \$49,999 21=\$50,000 TO \$52,499 22=\$52,500 TO \$54,999 23=\$55,000 TO \$57,499 24=\$57,500 TO \$59,999 25=\$60,000 TO \$62,499 26=\$62,500 TO \$64,999 27=\$65,000 TO \$67,499 28=\$67,500 TO \$69,999 29=\$70,000 TO \$72,499 30=\$72,500 TO \$74,999 31=\$75,000 TO \$77,499 32=\$77,500 TO \$79,999 33=\$80,000 TO \$82,499 34=\$82,500 TO \$84,999 35=\$85,000 TO \$87,499 36=\$87,500 TO \$89,999 37=\$90,000 TO \$92,499 38=\$92,500 TO \$94,999 39=\$95,000 TO \$97,499 40=\$97,500 TO \$99,999 41=\$100,000 AND OVER | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |
| FTOTVAL | 8 | 45 | (-999999:99999999) |
| Total family income | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |

Record Type: Family

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| SubTopic: Earnings | | | | FCSPVAL | 7 | 85 | (0000000:9999999) |
| FEARNVAL | 8 | 53 | (-999999:9999999) | family income - child support | | | |
| total family earnings | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income | | | | <i>Universe:</i> FINC_CSP = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> FINC_WS, FINC_SE OR FINC_FR = 1 | | | | FDISVAL | 7 | 92 | (0000000:9999999) |
| FFRVAL | 7 | 61 | (-999999:9999999) | family income - disability income | | | |
| family income - farm income | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income | | | | <i>Universe:</i> FINC_DIS = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> FINC_FR = 1 | | | | FDIVVAL | 7 | 99 | (0000000:9999999) |
| FINC_FR | 1 | 68 | (0:2) | family income - dividend income | | | |
| farm self-employment, y/n | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Universe:</i> FINC_DIV = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | | FDSTVAL | 7 | 106 | (0000000:9999999) |
| FINC_SE | 1 | 69 | (0:2) | family income - retirement distributions | | | |
| own business self-employment, y/n | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Universe:</i> FINC_DST = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | | FEDVAL | 7 | 113 | (0000000:9999999) |
| FINC_WS | 1 | 70 | (0:2) | family income - education income | | | |
| wage and salary, y/n | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Universe:</i> FINC_ED = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | | FFINVAL | 7 | 120 | (0000000:9999999) |
| FSEVAL | 7 | 71 | (-999999:9999999) | family income - financial assistance income | | | |
| family income - self employment income | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income | | | | <i>Universe:</i> FINC_FIN = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> FINC_SE = 1 | | | | FINC_ANN | 1 | 127 | (0:2) |
| SubTopic: Other Income | | | | annuity income, y/n | | | |
| FANNVAL | 7 | 78 | (0:9999999) | <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| family income - annuities | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount | | | | FINC_CSP | 1 | 128 | (0:2) |
| <i>Universe:</i> FINC_ANN = 1 | | | | child support income, y/n | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |
| | | | | FINC_DIS | 1 | 129 | (0:2) |
| | | | | disability income, y/n | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |

Record Type: Family

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| FINC_DIV dividend income, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 130 | (0:2) | FINC_RNT rental income, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 138 | (0:2) |
| FINC_DST retirement distributions, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 131 | (0:2) | FINC_SS social security income, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 139 | (0:2) |
| FINC_ED education income, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 132 | (0:2) | FINC_SSI supplemental security income, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 140 | (0:2) |
| FINC_FIN financial assistance, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 133 | (0:2) | FINC_SUR survivor's income, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 141 | (0:2) |
| FINC_INT interest income, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 134 | (0:2) | FINC_UC unemployment compensation, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 142 | (0:2) |
| FINC_OI other income, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 135 | (0:2) | FINC_VET veterans' benefits, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 143 | (0:2) |
| FINC_PAW public assistance or welfare, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 136 | (0:2) | FINC_WC workers compensation, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 144 | (0:2) |
| FINC_PEN pension income, y/n <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families | 1 | 137 | (0:2) | FINTVAL family income - interest income <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_INT = 1 | 7 | 145 | (0000000:9999999) |

Record Type: Family

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| FOIVAL | 7 | 152 | (0000000:9999999) | FUCVAL | 7 | 207 | (0000000:9999999) |
| family income - other income: such as foster child care, alimony, jury duty, armed forces reserves, severance pay, hobbies, or any other source <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_OI = 1 | | | | family income - unemployment compensation <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_UC = 1 | | | |
| FOTHVAL | 8 | 159 | (-999999:99999999) | FVETVAL | 7 | 214 | (0000000:9999999) |
| total other family income - All other types of income except FEARNVAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | | family income - veteran payments <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_VET = 1 | | | |
| FPAWVAL | 6 | 167 | (0000000:9999999) | FWCVAL | 7 | 221 | (0000000:9999999) |
| family income - public assistance income <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_PAW = 1 | | | | family income - worker's compensation <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_WC = 1 | | | |
| FPENVAL | 7 | 173 | (0:9999999) | FWSVAL | 7 | 228 | (0000000:9999999) |
| family income - pension <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_PEN = 1 | | | | family income - wages and salaries <i>Values:</i> dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_WS = 1 | | | |
| FRNTVAL | 7 | 180 | (-999999:9999999) | SubTopic: Non-cash Benefits | | | |
| family income - rental income <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income <i>Universe:</i> FINC_RNT = 1 | | | | F_MV_FS | 5 | 235 | (0:24999) |
| FSSIVAL | 6 | 187 | (000000:999999) | Family market value of food stamps <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> HFOODSP = 1 and FTYPE ≠ 3 | | | |
| family income - supplemental security income <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_SSI = 1 | | | | F_MV_SL | 4 | 240 | (0:9999) |
| FSSVAL | 7 | 193 | (0000000:9999999) | Family market value of school lunch <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> HFLUNCH = 1 and FTYPE ≠ 3 | | | |
| family income - social security <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_SS = 1 | | | | Topic: Poverty | | | |
| FSURVAL | 7 | 200 | (0000000:9999999) | SubTopic: Poverty | | | |
| family income - survivor income <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> FINC_SUR = 1 | | | | FAMLIS | 1 | 244 | (1:4) |
| | | | | RATIO FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IF FTYPE = 3, THEN VALUE COMES FROM PRIMARY FAMILY. <i>Values:</i> 1 = BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2 = 100 - 124 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL 3 = 125 - 149 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL 4 = 150 AND ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | |

Record Type: Family

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FPOVCUT | 5 | 245 | (0:60000) | Topic: Health Insurance | | | |
| Poverty cutoff dollar amount. | | | | SubTopic: Medical out-of-pocket expenditures | | | |
| If FTYPE = 3 then value comes from primary family | | | | FHIP_VAL | 7 | 259 | (0:9999999) |
| Values: 0 = niu (primary and secondary individuals) dollar amount | | | | Total amount paid in premiums by family | | | |
| Universe: All Families | | | | Values: 0 - 9999999 | | | |
| | | | | Universe: All Families | | | |
| FRSPOV | 2 | 250 | (0:14) | FHIP_VAL2 | 7 | 266 | (0:9999999) |
| RATIO FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL (RELATED SUBFAMILY ONLY) | | | | Total amount paid in premiums by family 2 | | | |
| Values: 00 = NOT IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES | | | | Values: 0 - 9999999 | | | |
| 01 = UNDER .50 | | | | Universe: All Families | | | |
| 02 = .50 TO .74 | | | | | | | |
| 03 = .75 TO .99 | | | | | | | |
| 04 = 1.00 TO 1.24 | | | | | | | |
| 05 = 1.25 TO 1.49 | | | | | | | |
| 06 = 1.50 TO 1.74 | | | | | | | |
| 07 = 1.75 TO 1.99 | | | | | | | |
| 08 = 2.00 TO 2.49 | | | | | | | |
| 09 = 2.50 TO 2.99 | | | | | | | |
| 10 = 3.00 TO 3.49 | | | | | | | |
| 11 = 3.50 TO 3.99 | | | | | | | |
| 12 = 4.00 TO 4.49 | | | | | | | |
| 13 = 4.50 TO 4.99 | | | | | | | |
| 14 = 5.00 AND OVER | | | | | | | |
| Universe: ftype = 3 | | | | FMED_VAL | 7 | 273 | (0:9999999) |
| | | | | Total amount paid in medical expenses by family | | | |
| | | | | Values: 0 - 999999 | | | |
| | | | | Universe: All Families | | | |
| FRSPCT | 5 | 252 | (0:60000) | FMOOP | 7 | 280 | (0:9999999) |
| POVERTY CUTOFF DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RELATED SUBFAMILIES (CARE SHOULD BE EXERCISED WHEN USING THIS DATA AS THE RELATED SUBFAMILIES ARE A PART OF THE PRIMARY FAMILY AND USUALLY THEIR POVERTY STATUS COMES FROM THE PRIMARY FAMILY) | | | | Family's total medical out of pocket expenditures. Sum of MOOP across family members. | | | |
| Values: 0 = NOT IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES; 1-60,000 DOLLAR AMOUNT | | | | Values: 0 - 9999999 | | | |
| Universe: ftype = 3 | | | | Universe: All Families | | | |
| POVLL | 2 | 257 | (1:14) | FMOOP2 | 7 | 287 | (0:9999999) |
| RATIO FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL | | | | Family's total medical out of pocket expenditures with alternative measure of premiums. Sum of MOOP2 across family members. | | | |
| Values: IF FTYPE = 3, THEN VALUE COMES FROM PRIMARY FAMILY. | | | | Values: 0 - 9999999 | | | |
| 01 = UNDER .50 | | | | Universe: All Families | | | |
| 02 = .50 TO .74 | | | | | | | |
| 03 = .75 TO .99 | | | | | | | |
| 04 = 1.00 TO 1.24 | | | | | | | |
| 05 = 1.25 TO 1.49 | | | | | | | |
| 06 = 1.50 TO 1.74 | | | | | | | |
| 07 = 1.75 TO 1.99 | | | | | | | |
| 08 = 2.00 TO 2.49 | | | | | | | |
| 09 = 2.50 TO 2.99 | | | | | | | |
| 10 = 3.00 TO 3.49 | | | | | | | |
| 11 = 3.50 TO 3.99 | | | | | | | |
| 12 = 4.00 TO 4.49 | | | | | | | |
| 13 = 4.50 TO 4.99 | | | | | | | |
| 14 = 5.00 AND OVER | | | | | | | |
| Universe: All Families | | | | FOTC_VAL | 7 | 294 | (0:9999999) |
| | | | | Total amount paid in over the counter expenses by family | | | |
| | | | | Values: 0 - 999999 | | | |
| | | | | Universe: All Families | | | |
| I_FHIPVAL | 2 | 301 | (-1:3) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for FHIP_VAL | | | | | | | |
| Values: -1= Out of universe | | | | | | | |
| 0= Reported | | | | | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | | | | |
| Universe: All Families | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Family

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_FHIPVAL2 | 2 | 303 | (-1:3) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for FHIP_VAL2 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | | | | | |
| I_FMEDVAL | 2 | 305 | (-1:3) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for FMED_VAL | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | | | | | |
| I_FMOOP | 2 | 307 | (-1:3) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for FMOOP | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | | | | | |
| I_FMOOP2 | 2 | 309 | (-1:3) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for FMOOP2 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | | | | | |
| I_FOTCVAL | 2 | 311 | (-1:3) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for FOTC_VAL | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Families | | | | | | | |

ASEC 2019 Public Use Data Dictionary

Record Type: Person

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|--|--------|----------|---------------|--|--------|----------|---------|
| Topic: Record Identifiers | | | | | | | |
| SubTopic: Record Type | | | | | | | |
| PRECORD | 1 | 1 | (3:3) | PHF_SEQ | 2 | 41 | (01:16) |
| Record type. Used to identify records on ascii file. Values: 3 = person record Universe: All Persons | | | | Pointer to the sequence number of own family record in household. (Care should be exercised when using these data as the related subfamilies are a part of the primary family and usually their characteristics come from the primary family record) Values: 01:16 Universe: All Persons | | | |
| SubTopic: Match Keys | | | | | | | |
| A_LINENO | 2 | 2 | (01:16) | PPPOS | 2 | 43 | (41:79) |
| Roster line number Values: 01:16 Universe: All Persons | | | | Person identifier. This field plus PH_SEQ results in a unique person number for the file. Values: 41:79 = index for person identifier Universe: All Persons | | | |
| FILEDATE | 6 | 4 | () | SubTopic: Record Pointers | | | |
| File creation date in MMDDYY format Values: Date Universe: All records | | | | A_FAMNUM | 2 | 45 | (00:19) |
| P_SEQ | 2 | 10 | (00:16) | Family number from Basic CPS Values: 00 = Not a family member 01 = Primary family member only 02-19 = Subfamily member Universe: All Persons | | | |
| Sequence number of person in hhld Values: 0-16 Universe: All Persons | | | | A_SPOUSE | 2 | 47 | (00:16) |
| PERIDNUM | 22 | 12 | (NA) | Spouse's line number Values: 00 = None or children 01-16 = Spouse's line number Universe: All Persons | | | |
| 22-digit Unique Person identifier Values: 22-digit Unique Person identifier Universe: All Persons | | | | PECOHAB | 2 | 49 | (-1:16) |
| PF_SEQ | 2 | 34 | (00:16) | Line number of cohabiting Partner Values: -1 = No Partner present 1-16 = Line Number Universe: All Persons | | | |
| Pointer to the sequence number of family record in household (Related subfamilies point to primary family) Values: 00:16 Universe: All Persons | | | | PEPAR1 | 2 | 51 | (-1:16) |
| PH_SEQ | 5 | 36 | (00000:99999) | Line number of Parent 1 Values: -1 = No Parent 1 present 1 = Min Value 16 = Max Value Universe: All Persons | | | |
| Household seq number Values: 00001:99999 Universe: All Persons | | | | PEPAR2 | 2 | 53 | (-1:16) |
| | | | | Line number of Parent 2 Values: -1 = No Parent 2 present 1 = Min Value 16 = Max Value Universe: All Persons | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Topic: Weights | | | | | | | |
| <i>SubTopic: Basic CPS</i> | | | | | | | |
| A_ERNLWT | 8 | 55 | (00000000:99999999) | A_EXPRRP | 2 | 82 | (1:14) |
| (CPS variable pworwt) Earnings/not in labor force weight | | | | Expanded relationship code | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 2 implied decimals (example: 255212=2552.12) 00000000 = Not in universe or Children and Armed Forces | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1 = Reference person with relatives 2 = Reference person without relatives 3 = Husband 4 = Wife 5 = Own child 7 = Grandchild 8 = Parent 9 = Brother/sister 10 = Other relative 11 = Foster child 12 = Nonrelative with relatives 13 = Partner/roommate 14 = Nonrelative without relatives | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> H_MIS=4 or 8 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| A_FNLWGT | 8 | 63 | (00000000:99999999) | A_FAMREL | 1 | 84 | (0:4) |
| (CPS variable pwsswt) Final weight | | | | Family relationship | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 2 implied decimals (example: 255212=2552.12) 0 = Additional supplement sample | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not a family member 1 = Reference person 2 = Spouse 3 = Child 4 = Other relative (primary family) | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SubTopic: ASEC Supplement | | | | | | | |
| MARSUPWT | 8 | 71 | (00000000:99999999) | A_FAMTYP | 1 | 85 | (1:5) |
| ASEC Supplement final weight | | | | Family type | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 2 implied decimals (example: 255212=2552.12) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1 = Primary family 2 = Nonfamily householder 3 = Related subfamily 4 = Unrelated subfamily 5 = Secondary individual | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| Topic: Demographics | | | | | | | |
| <i>SubTopic: Individual Characteristics</i> | | | | | | | |
| A_AGE | 2 | 79 | (00:85) | A_FTPT | 1 | 86 | (0:2) |
| Age | | | | Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 00-79 = 0-79 years of age 80 = 80-84 years of age 85 = 85+ years of age | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Full time 2 = Part time | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> A_ENRLW=1 | | | |
| A_ENRLW | 1 | 81 | (0:2) | | | | |
| Last week was ... attending or enrolled in a high school, college or university | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> A_AGE=16-54 | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| A_HGA | 2 | 87 | (0:46) | AGE1 | 2 | 93 | (0:17) |
| Item 18h - Educational attainment | | | | Age recode - Persons 15+ years | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Children 31 = Less than 1st grade 32 = 1st,2nd,3rd,or 4th grade 33 = 5th or 6th grade 34 = 7th and 8th grade 35 = 9th grade 36 = 10th grade 37 = 11th grade 38 = 12th grade no diploma 39 = High school graduate - high school diploma or equivalent 40 = Some college but no degree 41 = Associate degree in college - occupation/vocation program 42 = Associate degree in college - academic program 43 = Bachelor's degree (for example: BA,AB,BS) 44 = Master's degree (for example: MA,MS,MENG,MED,MSW, MBA) 45 = Professional school degree (for example: MD,DDS,DVM,LLB,JD) 46 = Doctorate degree (for example: PHD,EDD) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe 1 = 15 years 2 = 16 and 17 years 3 = 18 and 19 years 4 = 20 and 21 years 5 = 22 to 24 years 6 = 25 to 29 years 7 = 30 to 34 years 8 = 35 to 39 years 9 = 40 to 44 years 10 = 45 to 49 years 11 = 50 to 54 years 12 = 55 to 59 years 13 = 60 to 61 years 14 = 62 to 64 years 15 = 65 to 69 years 16 = 70 to 74 years 17 = 75 years and over | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| A_HSCOL | 1 | 89 | (0:2) | FL_665 | 1 | 95 | (1:3) |
| High School or College/University Enrollment Status | | | | Supplement Interview Status | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = High school 2 = College or univ. | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Complete nonresponse to supplement 1 = Supplement interview 2 = Some supplement response but not enough for interview 3 = Supplement interview but not enough income data | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> A_ENRLW=1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| A_MARITL | 1 | 90 | (1:7) | | | | |
| Marital status | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1 = Married - civilian spouse present 2 = Married - AF spouse present 3 = Married - spouse absent (exc.separated) 4 = Widowed 5 = Divorced 6 = Separated 7 = Never married | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |
| A_PFREL | 1 | 91 | (0:5) | | | | |
| Primary family relationship | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in primary family 1 = Husband 2 = Wife 3 = Own child 4 = Other relative 5 = Unmarried reference person | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |
| A_SEX | 1 | 92 | (1:2) | | | | |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1 = Male 2 = Female | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HHDFMX | 2 | 96 | (1:51) | HHDREL | 1 | 98 | (1:8) |
| Detailed household and family status In household | | | | Detailed household summary | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> <u>In primary family:</u> 01 = Householder 02 = Spouse of householder <u>Child of householder:</u> <u>Under 18, single (never married):</u> 03 = Reference person of subfamily 04 = Not in a subfamily <u>Under 18, ever-married:</u> 05 = Reference person of subfamily 06 = Spouse of subfamily reference person 07 = Not in a subfamily <u>18 years and over, single (never married):</u> 08 = Head of a subfamily 09 = Not in a subfamily 10 = Reference person of subfamily 11 = Spouse of subfamily reference person 12 = Not in a subfamily <u>Grandchild of householder:</u> <u>Under 18, single (never married):</u> 23 = Reference person of subfamily 24 = Child of a subfamily 25 = Not in a subfamily <u>Under 18, ever-married:</u> 26 = Reference person of subfamily 27 = Spouse of subfamily reference person 28 = Not used 29 = Not in a subfamily <u>18 years and over, single (never married):</u> 30 = Reference person of a subfamily 31 = Not in a subfamily <u>18 years and over, ever-married:</u> 32 = Reference person of subfamily 33 = Spouse of subfamily reference person 34 = Not in a subfamily <u>Other relative of householder:</u> <u>Under 18, single (never married):</u> 35 = Reference person of subfamily 36 = Child of subfamily reference person 37 = Not in a subfamily <u>Under 18, ever-married:</u> 38 = Reference person of subfamily 39 = Spouse of subfamily reference person 40 = Not in a subfamily <u>18 years and over, single (never married):</u> 41 = Reference person of a subfamily 42 = Not in a subfamily <u>18 years and over, ever-married:</u> 43 = Reference person of subfamily 44 = Spouse of subfamily reference person 45 = Not in a subfamily <u>In unrelated subfamily:</u> 46 = Reference person of unrelated subfamily 47 = Spouse of unrelated subfamily reference person 48 = Child < 18, single (never married) of unrelated subfamily reference person <u>Not in a family:</u> 49 = Nonfamily householder 50 = Secondary individual 51 = In group quarters <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> <u>In household:</u> 1 = Householder 2 = Spouse of householder <u>Child of householder:</u> 3 = Under 18 years, single (never married) 4 = Under 18 years, ever married 5 = 18 years and over <u>Other household members:</u> 6 = Other relative of householder 7 = Nonrelative of householder <u>In group quarters:</u> 8 = Secondary individual <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| | | | | P_STAT | 1 | 99 | (1:3) |
| | | | | Status of person identifier | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1 = Civilian 15+ 2 = Armed Forces 3 = Children 0 - 14 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| | | | | PARENT | 1 | 100 | (0:4) |
| | | | | Presence of parents | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe 1 = Both parents present 2 = Mother only present 3 = Father only present 4 = Neither parent present <i>Universe:</i> Family members under 18 (excludes reference person and spouse if under 18.) | | | |
| | | | | PEAFEVER | 2 | 101 | (-1:2) |
| | | | | Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> A_AGE greater than or equal to 17 | | | |
| | | | | PEAFWHN1 | 2 | 103 | (-1:9) |
| | | | | When did you serve? | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in universe 1 = September 2001 or later 2 = August 1990 to August 2001 3 = May 1975 to July 1990 4 = Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975) 5 = February 1955 to July 1964 6 = Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955) 7 = January 1947 to June 1950 8 = World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) 9 = November 1941 or earlier <i>Universe:</i> PEAFEVER=1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PEAFWHN2 | 2 | 105 | (-1:9) | PECERT3 | 2 | 115 | (0:2) |
| When did you serve? | | | | Is your certification required for your job? Main Job? Job from which you are on layoff? Job at which you last worked? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in universe 1 = September 2001 or later 2 = August 1990 to August 2001 3 = May 1975 to July 1990 4 = Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975) 5 = February 1955 to July 1964 6 = Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955) 7 = January 1947 to June 1950 8 = World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) 9 = November 1941 or earlier | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> PECERT1 = 1 | | | |
| PEAFWHN3 | 2 | 107 | (-1:9) | PEDISDRS | 2 | 117 | (-4:2) |
| When did you serve? | | | | Does...have difficulty dressing or bathing? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in universe 1 = September 2001 or later 2 = August 1990 to August 2001 3 = May 1975 to July 1990 4 = Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975) 5 = February 1955 to July 1964 6 = Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955) 7 = January 1947 to June 1950 8 = World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) 9 = November 1941 or earlier | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1 = NIU 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> PRPERTYP = 2 | | | |
| PEAFWHN4 | 2 | 109 | (-1:9) | PEDISEAR | 2 | 119 | (-1:2) |
| When did you serve? | | | | Is...deaf or does ...have serious difficulty hearing? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in universe 1 = September 2001 or later 2 = August 1990 to August 2001 3 = May 1975 to July 1990 4 = Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975) 5 = February 1955 to July 1964 6 = Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955) 7 = January 1947 to June 1950 8 = World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) 9 = November 1941 or earlier | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1 = NIU 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> PRPERTYP = 2 | | | |
| PECERT1 | 2 | 111 | (0:2) | PEDISEYE | 2 | 121 | (-1:2) |
| Do you have a currently active professional certification or a state or industry license? | | | | Is...blind or does...have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> PRPERTYP = 02 | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1 = NIU 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> PRPERTYP = 2 | | | |
| PECERT2 | 2 | 113 | (0:2) | PEDISOUT | 2 | 123 | (-1:2) |
| Were any of your certifications or licenses issued by the federal, state, or local government? | | | | Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does...have difficulty doing errands along such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> PECERT1 = 1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1 = NIU 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> PRPERTYP = 2 | | | |
| PEDISPHY | 2 | 125 | (-1:2) | | | | |
| | | | | Does...have serious difficulty Walking or climbing stairs? | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1 = NIU 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> PRPERTYP = 2 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PEDISREM | 2 | 127 | (-1:2) | PENATVTY | 3 | 138 | (-4:999) |
| Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does...have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions? <i>Values:</i> -1 = NIU 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> PRPERTYP = 2 | | | | In what country were you born? <i>Values:</i> See Appendix H. <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PEFNTVTY | 3 | 129 | (-4:999) | PEPAR1TYP | 2 | 141 | (-1:3) |
| In what country was your father born? <i>Values:</i> See Appendix H. <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Demographics type of Parent 1 (PEPAR1) <i>Values:</i> -1 = No Parent 1 present 1 = Biological 2 = Step 3 = Adopted <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PEHSPNON | 1 | 132 | (1:2) | PEPAR2TYP | 2 | 143 | (-1:3) |
| Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? <i>Values:</i> 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Demographics type of Parent 2 (PEPAR2) <i>Values:</i> -1 = No Parent 2 present 1 = Biological 2 = Step 3 = Adopted <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PEINUSYR | 2 | 133 | (0:25) | PERRP | 2 | 145 | (40:59) |
| When did you come to the U.S. to stay? <i>Values:</i> 00 NIU 01 = Before 1950 02 = 1950-1959 03 = 1960-1964 04 = 1965-1969 05 = 1970-1974 06 = 1975-1979 07 = 1980-1981 08 = 1982-1983 09 = 1984-1985 10 = 1986-1987 11 = 1988-1989 12 = 1990-1991 13 = 1992-1993 14 = 1994-1995 15 = 1996-1997 16 = 1998-1999 17 = 2000-2001 18 = 2002-2003 19 = 2004-2005 20 = 2006-2007 21 = 2008-2009 22 = 2010-2011 23 = 2012-2013 24 = 2014-2015 25 = 2016-2019 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Expanded relationship categories <i>Values:</i> 40 = Reference Person with Relatives 41 = Reference Person without Relatives 42 = Opposite Sex Spouse 43 = Opposite Sex Unmarried Partner with Relatives 44 = Opposite Sex Unmarried Partner without Relatives 45 = Same Sex Spouse 46 = Same Sex Unmarried Partner with Relatives 47 = Same Sex Unmarried Partner without Relatives 48 = Child 49 = Grandchild 50 = Parent 51 = Brother/Sister 52 = Other relative of Reference Person 53 = Foster Child 54 = Housemate/Roommate with Relatives 55 = Housemate/Roommate without Relatives 56 = Roomer/Boarder with Relatives 57 = Roomer/Boarder without Relatives 58 = Other Nonrelative of Reference Person with Relatives 59 = Other Nonrelative of Reference Person without Relatives <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PEMNTVTY | 3 | 135 | (-4:999) | PRCITSHP | 1 | 147 | (-4:5) |
| In what country was your mother born? <i>Values:</i> See Appendix H. <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | CITIZENSHIP GROUP <i>Values:</i> 1 = Native, born in US 2 = Native, born in PR or US outlying area 3 = Native, born abroad of US parent(s) 4 = Foreign born, US cit by naturalization 5 = Foreign born, not a US citizen <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| PRDASIAN | 2 | 148 | (-1:7) | PRDTRACE | 2 | 153 | (1:26) | |
| Detailed Asian Subgroup | | | | Race | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1 = NIU 1 = Asian Indian 2 = Chinese 3 = Filipino 4 = Japanese 5 = Korean 6 = Vietnamese 7 = Other Asian | | | | <i>Values:</i> 01 = White only 02 = Black only 03 = American Indian, Alaskan Native only (AI) 04 = Asian only 05 = Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only (HP) 06 = White-Black 07 = White-AI 08 = White-Asian 09 = White-HP 10 = Black-AI 11 = Black-Asian 12 = Black-HP 13 = AI-Asian 14 = AI-HP 15 = Asian-HP 16 = White-Black-AI 17 = White-Black-Asian 18 = White-Black-HP 19 = White-AI-Asian 20 = White-AI-HP 21 = White-Asian-HP 22 = Black-AI-Asian 23 = White-Black-AI-Asian 24 = White-AI-Asian-HP 25 = Other 3 race comb. 26 = Other 4 or 5 race comb. | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PRDTRACE = 04 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | |
| PRDISFLG | 2 | 150 | (-1:2) | PRPERTYP | 1 | 155 | (-4:3) | |
| Does this person have any of these disability conditions? | | | | Type of person record recode | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1 = NIU 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1 = Child household member 2 = Adult civilian household member 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PRPERTYP = 2 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | |
| PRDTHSP | 1 | 152 | (0:8) | SubTopic: Allocation Flags | | | | |
| Detailed Hispanic recode | | | | AXAGE | 1 | 156 | (0:4) | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe 1 = Mexican 2 = Puerto Rican 3 = Cuban 4 = Dominican 5 = Salvadoran 6 = Central American, (exc. Salv) 7 = South American 8 = Other Hispanic | | | | Allocation flag for A_AGE | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEHSPNON=1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 =No change 4=Allocated | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | |
| | | | | AXENRLW | 1 | 157 | (0:4) | |
| | | | | Allocation flag for A_ENRLW | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | |
| | | | | AXFTPT | 1 | 158 | (0:4) | |
| | | | | Allocation flag for A_FTPT | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| AXHGA | 1 | 159 | (0:4) | PXAFWHN1 | 2 | 164 | (-1:53) | |
| Allocation flag for A_HGA | | | | Allocation flag for PEAFWHN1 | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 4 = Allocated | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not allocated 00 = Value - no change 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEAFEVER=1 | | | | |
| AXHSCOL | 1 | 160 | (0:4) | PXCERT1 | 2 | 166 | (0:53) | |
| Allocation flag for A_HSCOL | | | | Allocation flag for PECERT1 | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in Universe for Certification Edit 00 = Not allocated 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | |
| AXSEX | 1 | 161 | (0:4) | PXCERT2 | 2 | 168 | (0:53) | |
| Allocationf flag for A_SEX | | | | Allocation flag for PECERT2 | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 4 = Allocated | | | | <i>Values:</i> values are the same as PXCERT1 | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | |
| PXAFEVER | 2 | 162 | (0:53) | | | | | |
| Allocation flag for PEAFEVER | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 00 = Value - no change or NIU 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PXCERT3 | 2 | 170 | (0:53) | PXDISEAR | 2 | 176 | (-1:53) |
| Allocation flag for PECERT3 <i>Values:</i> values are the same as PXCERT1 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Allocation Flag <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not allocated 00 = Value - no change 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PXCOHAB | 2 | 172 | (-1:53) | PXDISEYE | 2 | 178 | (-1:53) |
| Demographics allocation flag for PECOAB <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not allocated 00 = Value - no change 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Allocation Flag <i>Values:</i> Values same as PXDISEAR <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PXDISDRS | 2 | 174 | (-1:53) | PXDISOUT | 2 | 180 | (-1:53) |
| Allocation Flag <i>Values:</i> Values same as PXDISEAR <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Allocation Flag <i>Values:</i> Values same as PXDISEAR <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PXDISPHY | 2 | 182 | (-1:53) | PXDISREM | 2 | 184 | (-1:53) |
| Allocation Flag <i>Values:</i> Values same as PXDISEAR <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Allocation Flag <i>Values:</i> Values same as PXDISEAR <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PXFNTVTY | 2 | 186 | (0:53) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for PEFNTVTY <i>Values:</i> Same as PXNATVTY <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| PXHSPNON | 2 | 188 | (0:43) | PXMNTVTY | 2 | 194 | (0:53) | |
| Allocation flag for PEHSPNON | | | | Allocation flag for PEMNTVTY | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 00 = Not allocated 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank | | | | <i>Values:</i> Same as PXNATVTY <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | PXNATVTY | 2 | 196 | (0:53) | |
| | | | | Allocation flag for PENATVTY | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 00 = Not allocated 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons |
| PXINUSYR | 2 | 190 | (0:53) | | | | | |
| Allocation flag for PEINUSYR | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> Same as PXNATVTY <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | | |
| PXMARITL | 2 | 192 | (-4:53) | PXPAR1 | 2 | 198 | (-1:53) | |
| Allocation flag for PEMARITL | | | | Demographics Allocation flag for PEPAR1 | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not allocated 00 = Value - no change 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank | | | | <i>Values:</i> 00 = Not allocated 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons |
| <i>Universe:</i> All persons 15+ | | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| PXPAR1TYP | 2 | 200 | (-1:53) | PXRRP | 2 | 208 | (-4:53) | |
| Allocation flag for PEPAR2TYP <i>Values:</i> Same as PXPAR1 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Allocation flag for PERRP <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not allocated 00 = Value - no change 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | | |
| PXPAR2 | 2 | 202 | (-1:53) | | | | | |
| Allocation flag for PEPAR2 <i>Values:</i> Same as PXPAR1 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | | |
| PXPAR2TYP | 2 | 204 | (-1:53) | | | | | |
| Allocation flag for PEPAR2TYPE <i>Values:</i> Same as PXPAR1 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | | |
| PXRACE1 | 2 | 206 | (0:43) | | | | | |
| Allocation flag for PRDTRACE <i>Values:</i> 00 = Not allocated 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Topic: Basic CPS Items | | | | |
| | | | | SubTopic: Edited Labor Force Items | | | | |
| | | | | A_HRS1 | 2 | 210 | (-1:99) | |
| | | | | How many hrs did ... work last week at all jobs? <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in universe 00 = Children and Armed Forces 01-99 = Number of hrs <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR=1 | | | | |
| | | | | A_MJIND | 2 | 212 | (-1:14) | |
| | | | | Major industry code <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe, or children 1 = Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting 2 = Mining 3 = Construction 4 = Manufacturing 5 = Wholesale and retail trade 6 = Transportation and utilities 7 = Information 8 = Financial activities 9 = Professional and business services 10 = Educational and health services 11 = Leisure and hospitality 12 = Other services 13 = Public administration 14 = Armed Forces <i>Universe:</i> A_CLSWKR = 1-7 | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| A_MJOCC | 2 | 214 | (-1:11) | PRDISC | 1 | 228 | (0:3) |
| Major occupation recode | | | | Discouraged worker recode | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children 1 = Management, business, and financial occupations 2 = Professional and related occupations 3 = Service occupations 4 = Sales and related occupations 5 = Office and administrative support occupations 6 = Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 7 = Construction and extraction occupations 8 = Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 9 = Production occupations 10 = Transportation and material moving occupations 11 = Armed Forces | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = Discouraged worker 2 = Conditionally interested 3 = Not available | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> A_CLSWKR=1-7 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PEABRSN | 2 | 216 | (0:14) | PRUNTYPE | 1 | 229 | (0:6) |
| What was the main reason...was absent from work last week? | | | | Reason for unemployment | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 2 = Slack work/business conditions 4 = Vacation/personal days 5 = Own illness/injury/medical problems 6 = Child care problems 7 = Other family/personal obligation 8 = Maternity/paternity leave 9 = Labor dispute 10 = Weather affected job 11 = School/training 12 = Civic/military duty 13 = Does not work in the business 14 = Other (specify) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = Job loser/on layoff 2 = Other job loser 3 = Temporary job ended 4 = Job leaver 5 = Re-entrant 6 = New-entrant | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR = 2 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PEIO1COW | 2 | 218 | (-4:11) | <i>SubTopic: Edited Earnings Items</i> | | | |
| Individual class of worker on first job. | | | | A_GRSWK | 4 | 230 | (0:2885) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = Government-federal 2 = Government-state 3 = Government - local 4 = Private, for profit 5 = Private, nonprofit 6 = Self-employed, incorporated 7 = Self-employed, unincorporated 8 = Without pay | | | | How much does ... usually earn per week at this job before deductions , subject to topcoding, the higher of either the amount of item 25a times Item 25c or the actual item 25d entry will be present. | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0000 = Not in universe or children or Armed Forces 0001-2885 = Dollar amount | | | |
| PEIOIND | 4 | 220 | (0:9999) | <i>Universe:</i> PRERELG=1 | | | |
| Industry | | | | A_HERNTF | 1 | 234 | (0:1) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children See Appendix B for list of legal codes | | | | Current earnings - Hourly pay Topcoded flag | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> CLSWKR = 1-7 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not topcoded 1 = Topcoded | | | |
| PEIOOCC | 4 | 224 | (-1:9999) | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| Occupation | | | | A_HRLYWK | 1 | 235 | (0:2) |
| <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not in universe or children See Appendix B for list of legal codes | | | | Is ... paid by the hour on this job? | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> CLSWKR = 1-7 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PRERELG=1 | | | |
| | | | | A_HRSPAY | 4 | 236 | (0:9999) |
| | | | | How much does ... earn per hour? | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0000 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 0001-9999 = Entry (2 implied decimal places) | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> A_HRLYWK=1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PRERELG | 1 | 240 | (0:1) | A_FTLF | 1 | 249 | (0:1) |
| Earnings eligibility flag | | | | Full/time labor force | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not earnings eligible 1 = Earnings eligible | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = In universe | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR=1-4 | | | |
| PRWERNAL | 1 | 241 | (0:1) | A_LFSR | 1 | 250 | (0:7) |
| Allocation flag for A_GRSWK | | | | Labor force status recode | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Children or Armed Forces 1 = Working 2 = With job, not at work 3 = Unemployed, looking for work 4 = Unemployed, on layoff 7 = Nilf | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PRERELG=1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SubTopic: Labor Force Person Recodes | | | | | | | |
| A_CIVLF | 1 | 242 | (0:1) | A_NLFLJ | 1 | 251 | (-1:7) |
| Civilian labor force | | | | When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- time or part-time | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = In universe | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Within a past 12 months 3 = More than 12 months ago 7 = Never worked | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR=5,6,or 7 | | | |
| A_CLSWKR | 1 | 243 | (0:8) | A_PAYABS | 1 | 252 | (0:3) |
| Class of worker | | | | Is ... receiving wages or salary for any of the time off last week? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Private 2 = Federal government 3 = State government 4 = Local government 5 = Self-employed-incorporated 6 = Self-employed-not incorporated 7 = Without pay 8 = Never worked | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Self-employed | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR=1-3 or (PEMLR=4-7 and person worked in the last 12 months) | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR = 2 | | | |
| A_DTIND | 2 | 244 | (0:52) | A_UNCOV | 1 | 253 | (0:2) |
| Detailed industry recode See Appendix A for list of legal codes | | | | On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 00=Not in universe or children or Armed Forces | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> A_CLSWKR=1-7 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> A_UNMEM=2 | | | |
| A DTOCC | 2 | 246 | (0:23) | A_UNMEM | 1 | 254 | (0:2) |
| Detailed occupation recode See Appendix B2 for list of legal codes | | | | On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 00 =Not in universe for children or Armed Forces | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> A_CLSWKR=1-7 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PRERELG=1 | | | |
| A_EXPLF | 1 | 248 | (0:2) | | | | |
| Experienced labor force employment status | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in experienced labor force 1 = Employed 2 = Unemployed | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR=1-4 | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| A_UNTYPE | 1 | 255 | (0:5) | A_WHYABS | 1 | 262 | (0:8) |
| Reason for unemployment | | | | Why was ... absent from work last week? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Job loser - on layoff 2 = Other job loser 3 = Job leaver 4 = Re-entrant 5 = New entrant | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Own illness 2 = On vacation 3 = Bad weather 4 = Labor dispute 8 = Other | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> A_LFSR=3 or 4 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR=2 | | | |
| A_USLFT | 1 | 256 | (0:2) | A_WKSCH | 1 | 263 | (0:4) |
| Does ... usually work 35 hrs or more a week at this job? | | | | Labor force by time worked or lost | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe 1 = At work 2 = With job, not at work 3 = Unemployed, seeks FT 4 = Unemployed, seeks PT | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> A_HRS1 LE 34 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| A_USLHRS | 2 | 257 | (-4:99) | A_WKSLK | 3 | 264 | (0:99) |
| How many hrs per week does ... usually work at this job? | | | | Duration of unemployment | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -4 = Hours vary -1 = Not in universe 00 = None, no hours 01-99 = Entry | | | | <i>Values:</i> 000 = NIU, Children or Armed Forces 001-999 = Entry | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR=3 or 4 | | | |
| A_WANTJB | 1 | 259 | (0:2) | A_WKSTAT | 1 | 267 | (0:7) |
| Does ... want a regular job now, either full or part-time? | | | | Full/part-time status | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Children or Armed Forces 1 = Not in labor force 2 = Full-time schedules 3 = Part-time for economic reasons, usually FT 4 = Part-time for non-economic reasons, usually PT 5 = Part-time for economic reasons, usually PT 6 = Unemployed FT 7 = Unemployed PT | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR=5,6,7 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| A_WERNTF | 1 | 260 | (0:1) | PEHRUSLT | 3 | 268 | (-4:198) |
| Current earnings - Weekly pay Topcoded flag | | | | Hours usually worked last week | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not topcoded 1 = Topcoded | | | | <i>Values:</i> -4 = Hours vary -1 = NIU - adult civilian 000 = NIU - children or Armed Forces or no hours 1-198 = # of hours | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| A_WHENLJ | 1 | 261 | (0:5) | | | | |
| When did ... last work? | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = In last 12 months 2 = More than 12 months ago 5 = Never worked at all | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEMLR=4 | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PEMLR | 1 | 271 | (0:7) | PRWKSTAT | 2 | 276 | (0:12) |
| Major labor force recode | | | | Full/part-time work status | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = Employed - at work 2 = Employed - absent 3 = Unemployed - on layoff 4 = Unemployed - looking 5 = Not in labor force - retired 6 = Not in labor force - disabled 7 = Not in labor force - other | | | | <i>Values:</i> 00 = NIU 01 = Not in labor force 02 = FT hours (35+), usually FT 03 = PT for economic reasons, usually FT 04 = PT for non-economic reasons, usually FT 05 = Not at work, usually FT 06 = PT hrs, usually PT for economic reasons 07 = PT hrs, usually PT for non-economic 08 = FT hours, usually PT for economic reasons 09 = FT hours, usually PT for non-economic reasons 10 = Not at work, usually part-time 11 = Unemployed FT 12 = Unemployed PT | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PRCOW1 | 1 | 272 | (0:6) | SubTopic: Allocation Flags | | | |
| Class of worker recode-job 1 | | | | AXCLSWKR | 1 | 278 | (0:4) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = Federal govt 2 = State govt 3 = Local govt 4 = Private (incl. self-employed incorp.) 5 = Self-employed, unincorp. 6 = Without pay | | | | Allocation flag for A_CLSWKR | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated | | | |
| PRNLFSCH | 1 | 273 | (0:2) | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| Not in Labor Force (NLF) activity in school or not in school | | | | AXHRLYWK | 1 | 279 | (0:4) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = In school 2 = Not in school | | | | Allocation flag for A_HRLYWK | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated | | | |
| PRPTREA | 2 | 274 | (0:23) | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| Detailed reason for part-time | | | | AXHRS | 1 | 280 | (0:4) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = Usually FT - slack work/business conditions 2 = Usually FT - seasonal work 3 = Usually FT - job started/ended during week 4 = Usually FT - vacation/personal day 5 = Usually FT - own illness/injury/medical appt 6 = Usually FT - holiday (religious or legal) 7 = Usually FT - child care problems 8 = Usually FT - other fam/pers obligations 9 = Usually FT - labor dispute 10 = Usually FT - weather affected job 11 = Usually FT - school/training 12 = Usually FT - civic/military duty 13 = Usually FT - other reason 14 = Usually PT - slack work/business conditions 15 = Usually PT - PT could only find PT work 16 = Usually PT - seasonal work 17 = Usually PT - child care problems 18 = Usually PT - other fam/pers obligations 19 = Usually PT - health/medical limitations 20 = Usually PT - school/training 21 = Usually PT - retired/social security limit on earnings 22 = Usually PT - workweek<35 hours 23 = Usually PT - other | | | | Allocation flag for A_HRS | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> Part time workers | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| | | | | AXLFSR | 1 | 281 | (0:4) |
| | | | | Allocation flag for A_LFSR | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| | | | | AXNLFLJ | 1 | 282 | (0:4) |
| | | | | Allocation flag for A_NLFLJ | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| XPAYABS | 1 | 283 | (0:4) | PXSPOUSE | 2 | 291 | (-4:53) |
| Allocation flag for A_PAYABS <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Allocation flag for PESPOUSE <i>Values:</i> -1 = Not allocated 00 = Value - no change 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank <i>Universe:</i> A_MARITL=1 or 2 | | | |
| AXUNCOV | 1 | 284 | (0:4) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for A_UNCOV <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |
| AXUNMEM | 1 | 285 | (0:4) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for AXUNMEM <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |
| AXUSLHRS | 1 | 286 | (0:4) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for AXUSLHRS <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |
| AXWHYABS | 1 | 287 | (0:4) | CLWK | 1 | 293 | (0:5) |
| Allocation flag for AXWHYABS <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | LONGEST JOB CLASS OF WORKER (RECODE) <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = PRIVATE 2 = GOVERNMENT 3 = SELF-EMPLOYED 4 = WITHOUT PAY 5 = NEVER WORKED <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| PRCITFLG | 2 | 288 | (0:53) | EARNER | 1 | 294 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for PRCITSH <i>Values:</i> 00 = Value - no change 10 = Value to value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | | EARNER STATUS RECODE <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = EARNER 2 = NONEARNER <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| PRHERNAL | 1 | 290 | (0:1) | HRCHECK | 1 | 295 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for A_HRSPAY <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | interviewer check item - number of hours in item 41 is? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = part time 2 = full time <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK > 0 | | | |

Topic: Work Experience

SubTopic: General

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HRSWK | 2 | 296 | (0:99) | LOSEWKS | 1 | 307 | (0:2) |
| yes in workyn yes in wkswork In the weeks that ... worked how may hours did ... usually work per week? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = 1 hour ... 99 = 99 hours plus <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK > 0 | | | | Did ... lose any full weeks of work in 20.. because was on layoff from a job or lost a job? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK = 50 or 51 | | | |
| INDUSTRY | 4 | 298 | (0:9999) | NOEMP | 1 | 308 | (0:6) |
| Industry of longest job last year. See Appendix A for values. <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1-9999 = industry code <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK > 0 | | | | Counting all locations where this employer operates, what is the total number of persons who work for ...'s employer? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = under 10 2 = 10 - 24 3 = 25 - 99 4 = 100 - 499 5 = 500 - 999 6 = 1000+ <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK > 0 | | | |
| LJCW | 1 | 302 | (0:7) | NWLKWK | 2 | 309 | (0:52) |
| longest job class of worker <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = private 2 = federal 3 = state 4 = local 5 = self employed incorporated, yes 6 = self employed incorporated, no or farm 7 = without pay <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK > 0 | | | | How may different weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = 1 week ... 52 = 52 weeks <i>Universe:</i> NWLOOK = 1 | | | |
| LKNONE | 1 | 303 | (0:1) | NWLOOK | 1 | 311 | (0:2) |
| You said... worked about (entry in item 33) weeks in 20... how many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 33) weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = no weeks looking for work or on layoff <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK = 1-51 | | | | Even though ... did not work in 20.. did spend and time trying to find a job or on layoff? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> WORKYN = 2 | | | |
| LKSTRCH | 1 | 304 | (0:3) | OCCUP | 4 | 312 | (0:9999) |
| Were the (entry in item 36) weeks ... was looking for work (or on layoff), all in one stretch? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes, 1 stretch 2 = no, 2 stretches 3 = no, 3 plus stretches <i>Universe:</i> Entry in LKWEEKS | | | | Occupation of longest job last year 2 in uljsame edited migration items - persons 1+ years. See Appendix B for values. <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu; 1-9999 = occupation code <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK > 0 | | | |
| LKWEEKS | 2 | 305 | (0:51) | PHMEMPRS | 1 | 316 | (0:3) |
| In how many of the remaining weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = 01 weeks ... 51 = 51 weeks <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK = 1-51 | | | | For how many employers did ... work in 20..? if more than one at same time, only count it as one employer. <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = one employer 2 = two employers 3 = 3 or more employers <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK > 0 | | | |
| | | | | POCCU2 | 2 | 317 | (0:53) |
| | | | | OCCUP. OF LONGEST JOB BY DETAILED GROUPS <i>Values:</i> See Appendix B for values and descriptions <i>Universe:</i> WKSWORK > 0 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PTRSN | 1 | 319 | (0:4) | WECLW | 1 | 325 | (0:9) |
| What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week? | | | | PERSONS 15+ -- LONGEST JOB CLASS OF WORKER | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = could only find pt job 2 = wanted part time 3 = slack work 4 = other | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NOT IN UNIVERSE <u>AGRICULTURE:</u> 1 = WAGE AND SALARY 2 = SELF-EMPLOYED 3 = UNPAID <u>NONAGRICULTURE:</u> 4 = PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD 5 = OTHER PRIVATE 6 = GOVERNMENT 7 = SELF-EMPLOYED 8 = UNPAID 9 = NEVER WORKED | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PTYN=1 or HRCHECK=1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| PTWEEKS | 2 | 320 | (0:52) | WEIND | 2 | 326 | (0:23) |
| How many weeks did ... work less than 35 hours in 20..? | | | | IND. OF LONGEST JOB BY DETAILED GROUPS | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = 1 week ... 52 = 52 weeks | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU See Appendix A for values. | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PTYN=1 or HRCHECK=1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| PTYN | 1 | 322 | (0:2) | WELKNW | 1 | 328 | (0:7) |
| Did ... work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 20..? (exclue time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.) | | | | WEEKS LOOKING - NONWORKERS RECODE | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = NONE (NOT LOOKING FOR WORK) 2 = 1 TO 4 WEEKS LOOKING 3 = 5 TO 14 WEEKS LOOKING 4 = 15 TO 26 WEEKS LOOKING 5 = 27 TO 39 WEEKS LOOKING 6 = 40 OR MORE WEEKS LOOKING 7 = WORKERS WHOSE ENTRIES | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HRCHECK = 2 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| PYRSN | 1 | 323 | (0:6) | WEMIND | 2 | 329 | (0:15) |
| What was the main reason ... was not working or looking for work in the remaining weeks of 20..? | | | | IND. OF LONGEST JOB BY MAJOR IND. GROUPS | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = ill or disabled 2 = taking care of home 3 = going to school 4 = retired 5 = no work available 6 = other | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU See Appendix A for vlaues. | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> Sum of entries in WKSWORK and LKWEEKS add to a number less than 52 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| RSNNOTW | 1 | 324 | (0:6) | WEMOCC | 2 | 331 | (0:24) |
| What was the main reason ... did not work in 20..? | | | | OCCUP. OF LONGEST JOB BY MAJOR GROUPS | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = ill or disabled 2 = retired 3 = taking care of home 4 = going to school 5 = could not find work 6 = other | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU See Appendix B for values. | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> WORKYN = 2 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| WEUEMP | 1 | 333 | (0:9) | WKSWORK | 2 | 338 | (0:52) |
| PART YEAR WORKER WEEKS RECODE LOOKING | | | | During 20.. in how many weeks did ... work even for a few hours? (include paid vacation and sick leave as work.) | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = NONE 2 = 1 TO 4 WEEKS 3 = 5 TO 10 WEEKS 4 = 11 TO 14 WEEKS 5 = 15 TO 26 WEEKS 6 = 27 TO 39 WEEKS 7 = 40 OR MORE WEEKS 8 = FULL YEAR WORKER 9 = NONWORKER | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = 1 week ... 52 = 52 weeks <i>Universe:</i> Persons 15+ with WORKYN = 1 | | | |
| WEWKRS | 1 | 334 | (0:5) | WORKYN | 1 | 340 | (0:2) |
| WEEKS WORKED RECODE | | | | Did ... work at a job or business at any time during 20..? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU <u>FULL YEAR WORKER:</u> 1 = FULL TIME 2 = PART TIME <u>PART YEAR WORKER:</u> 3 = FULL TIME 4 = PART TIME 5 = NONWORKER | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| WEXP | 2 | 335 | (0:13) | WRK_CHK | 1 | 341 | (0:2) |
| WORKED FULL/PART TIME RECODE | | | | Worked last year recode, including temporary and part-time | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 00 = NIU WORKED <u>FULL TIME:</u> 01 = 50 TO 52 WEEKS 02 = 48 TO 49 WEEKS 03 = 40 TO 47 WEEKS 04 = 27 TO 39 WEEKS 05 = 14 TO 26 WEEKS 06 = 13 WEEKS OR LESS WORKED <u>PART TIME:</u> 07 = 50 TO 52 WEEKS 08 = 48 TO 49 WEEKS 09 = 40 TO 47 WEEKS 10 = 27 TO 39 WEEKS 11 = 14 TO 26 WEEKS 12 = 13 WEEKS OR LESS 13 = NONWORKER | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All persons 15+ | | | |
| WTEMP | 1 | 342 | (0:2) | WTEMP | 1 | 342 | (0:2) |
| WORKED FULL/PART TIME RECODE | | | | Did ... do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 20..? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 00 = NIU WORKED <u>FULL TIME:</u> 01 = 50 TO 52 WEEKS 02 = 48 TO 49 WEEKS 03 = 40 TO 47 WEEKS 04 = 27 TO 39 WEEKS 05 = 14 TO 26 WEEKS 06 = 13 WEEKS OR LESS WORKED <u>PART TIME:</u> 07 = 50 TO 52 WEEKS 08 = 48 TO 49 WEEKS 09 = 40 TO 47 WEEKS 10 = 27 TO 39 WEEKS 11 = 14 TO 26 WEEKS 12 = 13 WEEKS OR LESS 13 = NONWORKER | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> WORKYN = 2 | | | |
| <i>SubTopic: Allocation Flags</i> | | | | | | | |
| I_HRCHK | 1 | 343 | (0:9) | I_HRCHK | 1 | 343 | (0:9) |
| Allocation flag for HRCHK | | | | Allocation flag for HRCHK | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HRCHK > 0 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> HRCHK > 0 | | | |
| I_HRSWK | 1 | 344 | (0:9) | I_HRSWK | 1 | 344 | (0:9) |
| Allocation flag for HRSWK | | | | Allocation flag for HRSWK | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> HRSWK > 0 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> HRSWK > 0 | | | |
| WKCHECK | 1 | 337 | (0:3) | I_INDUS | 1 | 345 | (0:9) |
| Interviewer check item - number of weeks in item 34 | | | | Allocation flag for INDUS | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = 1-49 weeks 2 = 50-51 weeks 3 = 52 weeks | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> Persons 15+ with WORKYN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> WKSWRK > 0 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_LJCW Allocation flag for LJCW <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> LJCW > 0 | 1 | 346 | (0:9) | I_OCCUP Allocation flag for OCCUP <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> WKSWRK > 0 | 1 | 353 | (0:9) |
| I_LKSTR Allocation flag for LKSTR <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> LKSTR > 0 | 1 | 347 | (0:9) | I_PHMEMP Allocation flag for PHMEMP <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> PHMEMP > 0 | 1 | 354 | (0:9) |
| I_LKWEEK Allocation flag for LKWEEK <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> LKWEEK > 0 | 1 | 348 | (0:9) | I_PTRSN Allocation flag for PTRSN <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> PTRSN | 1 | 355 | (0:9) |
| I_LOSEWK Allocation flag for LOSEWK <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> LOSEWK > 0 | 1 | 349 | (0:9) | I_PTWKS Allocation flag for PTWKS <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> PTWKS > 0 | 1 | 356 | (0:9) |
| I_NOEMP Allocation flag for NOEMP <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> NOEMP > 0 | 1 | 350 | (0:9) | I_PTYN Allocation flag for PTYN <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> PTYN > 0 | 1 | 357 | (0:9) |
| I_NWLKWK Allocation flag for NWLKWK <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> NWLKWK > 0 | 1 | 351 | (0:9) | I_PYRSN Allocation flag for PYRSN <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> PYRSN > 0 | 1 | 358 | (0:9) |
| I_NWLOOK Allocation flag for NWLOOK <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> NWLOOK > 0 | 1 | 352 | (0:9) | I_RSNNOT Allocation flag for RSNNOT <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> RSNNOT > 0 | 1 | 359 | (0:9) |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| I_WKCHK | 1 | 360 | (0:9) | ERN_VAL | 7 | 366 | (-999999:9999999) |
| Allocation flag for WKCHK <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> WKCHK > 0 | | | | How much did ... earn from this employer before deductions in 20..? what was ... net earnings from this business/ farm after expenses during 20..? <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or NIU -9,999 - 9,999,999 = wages & self-employment <i>Universe:</i> ERN_YN = 1 | | | |
| I_WKSWK | 1 | 361 | (0:9) | ERN_YN | 1 | 373 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for WKSWK <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> WKSWK | | | | Earnings from employer or net earnings from business/ farm after expenses from longest job during 20.. ? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> WORKYN=1 OR WTEMP=1 | | | |
| I_WORKYN | 1 | 362 | (0:9) | FRM_VAL | 7 | 374 | (-999999:9999999) |
| Allocation flag for WORK_YN <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> All persons 15+ | | | | amount of farm self-employment earnings from secondary source <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; -999999-999999 = farm self employment <i>Universe:</i> FRMOTR = 1 | | | |
| I_WTEMP | 1 | 363 | (0:9) | FRMOTR | 1 | 381 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for WTEMP <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> | | | | receiving farm self-employment from secondary source <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> ERN_OTR = 1 | | | |
| Topic: Income | | | | FRSE_VAL | 7 | 382 | (-9999999:9999999) |
| SubTopic: Earnings | | | | total amount of farm self-employment earnings (combined amounts in ern-val, if ern-srce=3, and frse-val) <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; -9999999-9999999 = farm self employment <i>Universe:</i> ERN_YN=1 or FRMOTR=1 | | | |
| ERN_OTR | 1 | 364 | (0:2) | FRSE_YN | 1 | 389 | (0:2) |
| wage and salary money earned from other work, y/n <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All persons aged 15+ | | | | receiving any farm self-employment <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> ERN_YN=1 or FRMOTR=1 | | | |
| ERN_SRCE | 1 | 365 | (0:4) | PEARVAL | 8 | 390 | (-99999:999999999) |
| source of earnings from longest job <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = wage and salary 2 = self employment 3 = farm self employment 4 = without pay <i>Universe:</i> ERN_YN = 1 | | | | total persons earnings <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; negative amt = income (loss); positive amt = income <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| SE_VAL | 6 | 398 | (-99999:999999) | WSAL_YN | 1 | 428 | (0:2) |
| amount of own business self-employment earnings from secondary source <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; -99999-999999 = own business self employment <i>Universe:</i> SEOTR = 1 | | | | receiving wage and salary earnings <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> ERN_YN=1 or WAGEOTR=1 | | | |
| SEMP_VAL | 7 | 404 | (-999999:9999999) | SubTopic: Other Income | | | |
| total own business self-employment earnings (combined amounts in ern-val, if ern-srce=2, and se-val) <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; -999999-9999999 = own business self employment <i>Universe:</i> ERN_YN=1 or SEOTR=1 | | | | ANN_VAL | 6 | 429 | (-1:999999) |
| | | | | Retirement income, annuities amount <i>Values:</i> -1 = niu 0-999999 = dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> ANN_YN = 1 | | | |
| SEMP_YN | 1 | 411 | (0:2) | ANN_YN | 1 | 435 | (0:2) |
| receiving own business self-employment, y/n <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> ERN_YN=1 or SEOTR=1 | | | | Retirement income, annuities, y/n <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| SEOTR | 1 | 412 | (0:2) | CAP_VAL | 6 | 436 | (0:999999) |
| receiving own business self-employment earnings from secondary source, y/n <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> ERN_OTR = 1 | | | | capital gains value <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-999999 = captial gains amount <i>Universe:</i> CAP_YN = 1 | | | |
| WAGEOTR | 1 | 413 | (0:2) | CAP_YN | 1 | 442 | (0:2) |
| receiving wage and salary earnings from other employers, y/n <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> ERN_OTR = 1 | | | | Yes/no answer to 'Did you receive capital gain from your shares of stock or mutual fund?'. (unedited variable is ucap_yn). <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> DIV_YN = 1 | | | |
| WS_VAL | 7 | 414 | (0:9999999) | DBTN_VAL | 7 | 443 | (0000000:9999999) |
| amount of wage and salary earnings from other employers <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-99999999 = wage and salary <i>Universe:</i> ERN_OTR = 1 | | | | Total amount of retirement distributions received (dst_val1 + dst_val2) <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-99999999 = dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> DST_VAL1>0 OR DST_VAL2>0 | | | |
| WSAL_VAL | 7 | 421 | (0:9999999) | DIS_CS | 1 | 450 | (0:2) |
| total wage and salary earnings (combined amounts in ern-val, if ern-srce=1, and ws-val) <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-99999999 = wage and salary <i>Universe:</i> ERN_YN=1 or WAGEOTR=1 | | | | Who in this household retired or left a job for health reasons? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| DIS_HP | 1 | 451 | (0:2) | DIS_YN | 1 | 468 | (0:2) |
| Who has a health problem or a disability which prevents work or which limits the kind or amount of work? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | Other than social security did ... receive any income in 20.. as a result of health problems? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| DIS_SC1 | 2 | 452 | (00:10) | DIV_VAL | 6 | 469 | (000000:999999) |
| What was the source of disability income? <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = worker's compensation 2 = company or union disability 3 = federal government disability 4 = US military retirement disability 5 = state or local gov't employee disability 6 = US railroad retirement disability 7 = accident or disability insurance 8 = blacklung miners disability 9 = state temporary sickness 10 = other or don't know <i>Universe:</i> DIS_YN=1 | | | | How much did ... receive in dividends from stocks or mutual funds during 20.. ? <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-999999 = dividends <i>Universe:</i> DIV_YN = 1 | | | |
| DIS_SC2 | 2 | 454 | (00:10) | DIV_YN | 1 | 475 | (0:2) |
| What was the source of disability income? <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = worker's compensation 2 = company or union disability 3 = federal government disability 4 = US military retirement disability 5 = state or local gov't employee disability 6 = US railroad retirement disability 7 = accident or disability insurance 8 = blacklung miners disability 9 = state temporary sickness 10 = other or don't know <i>Universe:</i> DIS_YN=1 | | | | Did ... receive dividends? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| DIS_VAL1 | 6 | 456 | (0:999999) | DSAB_VAL | 6 | 476 | (000000:999999) |
| How much did ... receive (source type) during 20.. ? <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-999999 = disability income <i>Universe:</i> DIS_SC1>0 | | | | Total amount of disability income received, combined amounts in edited sources one and two <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-999999 = disability income <i>Universe:</i> DIS_VAL1>0 OR DIS_VAL2>0 | | | |
| DIS_VAL2 | 6 | 462 | (00000:999999) | DST_SC1 | 1 | 482 | (0:7) |
| How much did ... receive (source type) during 20.. ? <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-999999 = disability income <i>Universe:</i> DIS_SC2>0 | | | | Retirement income distribution source 1 <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = 401k account 2 = 403b account 3 = Roth IRA 4 = Regular IRA 5 = KEOGH plan 6 = SEP plan (Simplified Employee Pension) 7 = Other type of retirement account <i>Universe:</i> DST_VAL1 > 0 and a_age ≥ 58 | | | |
| | | | | DST_SC1_YNG | 1 | 483 | (0:7) |
| | | | | Retirement Distribution source 1, person under age 58 <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = 401k account 2 = 403b account 3 = Roth IRA 4 = Regular IRA 5 = KEOGH plan 6 = SEP plan (Simplified Employee Pension) 7 = Other type of retirement account <i>Universe:</i> DST_YN_YNG = 1 and a_age < 58 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| DST_SC2 | 1 | 484 | (0:7) | DST_YN | 1 | 510 | (0:2) |
| Retirement income, distribution source 2 | | | | Retirement income distribution y/n | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = 401k account 2 = 403b account 3 = Roth IRA 4 = Regular IRA 5 = KEOGH plan 6 = SEP plan (Simplified Employee Pension) 7 = Other type of retirement account | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DST_VAL2 > 0 and a_age ≥ 58 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> Persons aged 58 and over (a_age ≥ 58) | | | |
| DST_SC2_YNG | 1 | 485 | (0:7) | DST_YN_YNG | 1 | 511 | (0:2) |
| Retirement Distribution source 2, person under age 58 | | | | Retirement Distribution Reciprocity, person under age 58 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = 401k account 2 = 403b account 3 = Roth IRA 4 = Regular IRA 5 = KEOGH plan 6 = SEP plan (Simplified Employee Pension) 7 = Other type of retirement account | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DST_VAL2 > 0 and a_age < 58 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> Persons under age 58 (a_age < 58) | | | |
| DST_VAL1 | 6 | 486 | (000000:999999) | ED_VAL | 5 | 512 | (0:99999) |
| Retirement income amount distribution source 1 | | | | total amount of educational assistance received (combined amounts in pell grant and other educational) assistance during 20.. ? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-999,999 = amount withdrawn or distributed | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1- 99,999 = dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DST_SC1 = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> ED_YN = 1 | | | |
| DST_VAL1_YNG | 6 | 492 | (000000:999999) | ED_YN | 1 | 517 | (0:2) |
| Retirement Distribution amount 1, under age 58 | | | | Did ... receive educational assistance? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1- 999,999 = amount withdrawn or distributed | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DST_SC1_YNG = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| DST_VAL2 | 6 | 498 | (000000:999999) | FAMREL | 2 | 518 | (1:11) |
| Retirement income amount, distribution source 2 | | | | Family relationship | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1- 999,999 = amount withdrawn or distributed | | | | <i>Values:</i> <u>Primary and unrelated subfamily only</u> 1 = Reference person of family 2 = Spouse of reference person <u>Child of reference person:</u> 3 = Under 18 years, single (never married) 4 = Under 18 years, ever married 5 = 18 years and over <u>Grandchild of reference person:</u> 6 = Grandchild of reference person <u>Other relative of family of reference person:</u> 7 = Under 18 years, single (never married) 8 = Under 18 years, ever married 9 = 18 years and over <u>Not in a family:</u> <u>Unrelated individual:</u> 10 = Nonfamily householder 11 = Secondary individual | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DST_SC2 = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| DST_VAL2_YNG | 6 | 504 | (000000:999999) | FIN_VAL | 6 | 520 | (0:999999) |
| Retirement Distribution amount 2, under age 58 | | | | How much did ... receive in financial assistance income during 20.. ? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-999,999 = amount withdrawn or distributed | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-999999 = financial assistance | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DST_SC2_YNG = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> FIN_YN = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FIN_YN | 1 | 526 | (0:2) | OI_OFF | 2 | 537 | (0:20) |
| Did ... receive financial assistance? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | other income sources <i>Values:</i> 0=niu 1=social security 2=private pensions 3=afdc 4=other public assistance 5=interest 6=dividends 7=rents or royalties 8=estates or trusts 9=state disability payments (worker's comp) 10=disability payments (own insurance) 11=unemployment compensation 12=strike benefits 13=annuities or paid up insurance policies 14=not income 15=longest job 16=wages or salary 17=nonfarm self-employment 18=farm self-employment 19=anything else 20=alimony <i>Universe:</i> OI_YN = 1 | | | |
| INT_VAL | 6 | 527 | (0:999999) | | | | |
| Edited total combined interest income <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1- 999,999 = dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> INT_YN = 1 | | | | | | | |
| INT_YN | 1 | 533 | (0:2) | | | | |
| Edited total combined interest income, y/n <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | | | | |
| OED_TYP1 | 1 | 534 | (0:2) | OI_VAL | 6 | 539 | (0:999999) |
| source 1 other than gi bill received (OED_TYP1- source of other government assistance) <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> ED_YN = 1 | | | | how much did ... receive in other incomes <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-999999 = other income <i>Universe:</i> OI_YN = 1 | | | |
| OED_TYP2 | 1 | 535 | (0:2) | OI_YN | 1 | 545 | (0:2) |
| source 2 other than gi bill received (OED_TYP2- scholarships, grants etc. from the school) <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> ED_YN = 1 | | | | Did ... receive cash income not already covered from any other source? <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| OED_TYP3 | 1 | 536 | (0:2) | PEN_SC1 | 1 | 546 | (0:8) |
| source other than gi bill received (OED_TYP3- other assistance (employers friends, etc.)) <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> ED_YN = 1 | | | | Retirement income, pension source 1 <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = Company pension 2 = Union pension 3 = Federal government pension 4 = State government pension 5 = Local government pension 6 = US Military pension 7 = US Railroad Retirement 8 = Other <i>Universe:</i> PEN_YN = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| PEN_SC2 | 1 | 547 | (0:8) | PTOT_R | 2 | 576 | (0:41) | |
| Retirement income, pension source 2 | | | | TOTAL PERSON INCOME RECODE | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = Company pension 2 = Union pension 3 = Federal government pension 4 = State government pension 5 = Local government pension 6 = US Military pension 7 = US Railroad Retirement 8 = Other | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NO INCOME 1 = UNDER \$2,500 OR LOSS 2 = \$2,500 TO \$4,999 3 = \$5,000 TO \$7,499 4 = \$7,500 TO \$9,999 5 = \$10,000 TO \$12,499 6 = \$12,500 TO \$14,999 7 = \$15,000 TO \$17,499 8 = \$17,500 TO \$19,999 9 = \$20,000 TO \$22,499 10 = \$22,500 to \$24,999 11 = \$25,000 to \$27,499 12 = \$27,500 to \$29,999 13 = \$30,000 to \$32,499 14 = \$32,500 to \$34,999 15 = \$35,000 to \$37,499 16 = \$37,500 to \$39,999 17 = \$40,000 to \$42,499 18 = \$42,500 to \$44,999 19 = \$45,000 to \$47,499 20 = \$47,500 to \$49,999 21 = \$50,000 to \$52,499 22 = \$52,500 to \$54,999 23 = \$55,000 to \$57,499 24 = \$57,500 to \$59,999 25 = \$60,000 to \$62,499 26 = \$62,500 to \$64,999 27 = \$65,000 to \$67,499 28 = \$67,500 to \$69,999 29 = \$70,000 to \$72,499 30 = \$72,500 to \$74,999 31 = \$75,000 to \$77,499 32 = \$77,500 to \$79,999 33 = \$80,000 to \$82,499 34 = \$82,500 to \$84,999 35 = \$85,000 to \$87,499 36 = \$87,500 to \$89,999 37 = \$90,000 to \$92,499 38 = \$92,500 to \$94,999 39 = \$95,000 to \$97,499 40 = \$97,500 to \$99,999 41 = \$100,000 and over | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEN_VAL2 > 0 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | |
| PEN_VAL1 | 6 | 548 | (0:999999) | PTOTVAL | 8 | 578 | (-99999:99999999) | |
| Retirement income amount, pension source 1 | | | | total persons income | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1- 999,999 = pension income | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEN_SC1 > 0 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | |
| PEN_VAL2 | 6 | 554 | (0:999999) | | | | | |
| Retirement income amount, pension source 2 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-999,999 = pension income | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEN_SC2 > 0 | | | | | | | | |
| PEN_YN | 1 | 560 | (0:2) | | | | | |
| Retirement income, pension y/n | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | | | | | |
| PNSN_VAL | 7 | 561 | (0:9999999) | | | | | |
| total combined amount of pension income received from all pension sources | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1- 9,999,999 = retirement income | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEN_YN = 1 | | | | | | | | |
| POTHVAL | 8 | 568 | (-99999:99999999) | | | | | |
| total other persons income | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none negative amt = income (loss) positive amt = income | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| RESNSS1 | 1 | 586 | (0:8) | RETCB_YN | 1 | 595 | (0:2) |
| What were the reasons (you/name) (was/were) getting Social Security Income last year? | | | | Retirement contribution, y/n | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = retired 2 = disabled (adult or child) 3 = widowed 4 = spouse 5 = surviving child 6 = dependent child 7 = on behalf of surviving, dependent, or disabled child(ren) 8 = other (adult or child) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> SS_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All people 15 years and over | | | |
| RESNSS2 | 1 | 587 | (0:8) | RINT_SC1 | 1 | 596 | (0:7) |
| second reason you are getting Social Security Income last year? | | | | Interest income, retirement source 1 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = retired 2 = disabled (adult or child) 3 = widowed 4 = spouse 5 = surviving child 6 = dependent child 7 = on behalf of surviving, dependent, or disabled child(ren) 8 = other (adult or child) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = 401k account 2 = 403b account 3 = Roth IRA 4 = Regular IRA 5 = KEOGH plan 6 = SEP plan (Simplified Employee Pension) 7 = Other type of retirement account | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> SS_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> RINT_YN = 1 | | | |
| RESNSS1 | 1 | 588 | (0:5) | RINT_SC2 | 1 | 597 | (0:7) |
| What were the reasons (you/name) (was/were) getting Supplemental Security Income last year? | | | | Interest income, retirement source 2 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = disabled (adult or child) 2 = blind (adult or child) 3 = on behalf of a disabled child 4 = on behalf of a blind child 5 = other (adult or child) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = 401k account 2 = 403b account 3 = Roth IRA 4 = Regular IRA 5 = KEOGH plan 6 = SEP plan (Simplified Employee Pension) 7 = Other type of retirement account | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> SSI_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> RINT_YN = 1 | | | |
| RESNSSI2 | 1 | 589 | (0:5) | RINT_VAL1 | 6 | 598 | (0:999999) |
| Second reason getting Supplemental Security Income last year? | | | | Interest income amt, retirement source 1 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = disabled (adult or child) 2 = blind (adult or child) 3 = on behalf of a disabled child 4 = on behalf of a blind child 5 = other (adult or child) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-999999 = ret interest income | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> SSI_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> RINT_SC1 > 0 | | | |
| RETCB_VAL | 5 | 590 | (0:99999) | RINT_VAL2 | 6 | 604 | (0:999999) |
| Retirement contribution, amount | | | | Interest income amt, retirement source 2 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-99999 = amount contributed | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-999999 = ret interest income | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> RETCB_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> RINT_SC2 > 0 | | | |
| | | | | RINT_YN | 1 | 610 | (0:2) |
| | | | | Interest income - retirement, y/n | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| RNT_VAL | 6 | 611 | (-9999:999999) | STRKUC | 1 | 636 | (0:2) |
| How much did ... receive in income from rent after expenses during 20..? | | | | At any time during 20.. did ... receive any union unemployment or strike benefits? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; -9999-999999 = rental income | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> RNT_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> UC_YN = 1 | | | |
| RNT_YN | 1 | 617 | (0:2) | SUBUC | 1 | 637 | (0:2) |
| Did ... own any land, property, rented to others, or receive income from royalties, roomers or boarders, or from estates or trusts? | | | | At any time during 20.. did ... receive any supplemental unemployment benefits? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | <i>Universe:</i> UC_YN = 1 | | | |
| SRVS_VAL | 6 | 618 | (0:999999) | SUR_SC1 | 2 | 638 | (0:10) |
| total amount of survivor's income received (combined amounts in edited sources sur_val1 and sur_val2 plus the unedited sources 3 & 4 starting in 1995) | | | | What was the source of this other widow or survivor income? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-999999 = income amount | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1 = company or union survivor pension 2 = federal government 3 = US military retirement survivor pension 4 = state or local gov't survivor pension 5 = US railroad retirement survivor pension 6 = worker compensation survivor 7 = black lung 8 = regular payments from estates or trusts 9 = regular payments from annuities or paid-up life insurance 10 = other or don't know | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> SUR_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> SUR_YN = 1 | | | |
| SS_VAL | 5 | 624 | (0:99999) | SUR_SC2 | 2 | 640 | (0:10) |
| How much did ... receive in social security payments during 20.. ? | | | | What was the source of this other widow or survivor income? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-99999 = social security | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1 = company or union survivor pension 2 = federal government 3 = US military retirement survivor pension 4 = state or local gov't survivor pension 5 = US railroad retirement survivor pension 6 = worker compensation survivor 7 = black lung 8 = regular payments from estates or trusts 9 = regular payments from annuities or paid-up life insurance 10 = other or don't know | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> SS_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> SUR_YN = 1 | | | |
| SS_YN | 1 | 629 | (0:2) | SUR_VAL1 | 6 | 642 | (00000:999999) |
| Who received social security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members? | | | | How much did ... receive (survivor source type) during 20.. ? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-999,999 = survivor's income | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | <i>Universe:</i> SUR_YN = 1 | | | |
| SSI_VAL | 5 | 630 | (0:99999) | | | | |
| How much did ... receive in supplemental security income during 20..? | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-99999 = supplemental security income | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> SSI_YN = 1 | | | | | | | |
| SSI_YN | 1 | 635 | (0:2) | | | | |
| Did ... received ssi? | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| SUR_VAL2 | 6 | 648 | (00000:999999) | VET_QVA | 1 | 668 | (0:2) |
| How much did ... receive (source type) during 20.. ? | | | | Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the veteran's administration? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-999,999 = survivor's income | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> SUR_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> VET_YN = 1 | | | |
| SUR_YN | 1 | 654 | (0:2) | VET_TYP1 | 1 | 669 | (0:2) |
| During 20.. did ... receive any survivor benefits such as widow's pensions, estates, trusts, insurance annuities, or other survivor's income? | | | | What type of veterans payments did receive? (VET_TYP1- disability compensation?) | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | <i>Universe:</i> VET_YN = 1 | | | |
| TRDINT_VAL | 5 | 655 | (0:99999) | VET_TYP2 | 1 | 670 | (0:2) |
| Interest amount, excluding retirement account interest. | | | | What type of veterans payments did receive? (VET_TYP2- survivor benefits?) | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> dollar value | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> INT_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> VET_YN = 1 | | | |
| TSURVAL1 | 1 | 660 | (0:1) | VET_TYP3 | 1 | 671 | (0:2) |
| Survivor income source 1, topcoded flag | | | | What type of veterans payments did receive? (VET_TYP3- veteran's pension?) | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> SUR_VAL1 > 0 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> VET_YN = 1 | | | |
| TSURVAL2 | 1 | 661 | (0:1) | VET_TYP4 | 1 | 672 | (0:2) |
| Survivor income source 2, topcoded flag | | | | What type of veterans payments did receive? (VET_TYP4- education assistance?) | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> SUR_VAL2 > 0 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> VET_YN = 1 | | | |
| UC_VAL | 5 | 662 | (0:99999) | VET_TYP5 | 1 | 673 | (0:2) |
| How much did ... receive in unemployment benefits during 20..? | | | | What type of veterans payments did receive? (VET_TYP5- other veteran's payments?) | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-99999 = unemployment compensation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> UC_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> VET_YN = 1 | | | |
| UC_YN | 1 | 667 | (0:2) | VET_VAL | 6 | 674 | (0:999999) |
| Any type of unemployment compensation? (Combination of subuc, strkuc, and uctot_yn) | | | | How much did ... receive from veterans' administration during 20..? | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-999999 = veterans' payments | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | <i>Universe:</i> VET_YN = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| VET_YN | 1 | 680 | (0:2) | PAW_YN | 1 | 696 | (0:2) |
| Did ... receive veterans' payments? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | At any time during 20.., even for one month, did... receive an CASH assistance from a state or county welfare program such as (State program name fill)? <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| WC_TYPE | 1 | 681 | (0:4) | PENINCL | 1 | 697 | (0:2) |
| What was source of these payments? <i>Values:</i> 1 = state worker's compensation 2 = employer or employers insurance 3 = own insurance 4 = other <i>Universe:</i> WC_YN = 1 | | | | Was ... included in that plan? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> PENPLAN = 1 | | | |
| WC_VAL | 5 | 682 | (0:99999) | PENPLAN | 1 | 698 | (0:2) |
| How much compensation did ... receive during 20..? <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-99999 = worker's compensation <i>Universe:</i> WC_YN = 1 | | | | Other than social security did the employer or union that ... worked for in 20.. have a pension or other type of retirement plan? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> WRK_CK = 1 | | | |
| WC_YN | 1 | 687 | (0:2) | WICYN | 1 | 699 | (0:2) |
| During 20.. did ... receive any worker's compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | Who received WIC? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = received WIC 2 = did not receive WIC <i>Universe:</i> Adult female | | | |
| SubTopic: Non-cash Benefits | | | | SubTopic: Supplemental Poverty Measure | | | |
| PAW_MON | 2 | 688 | (0:12) | CHCARE_YN | 1 | 700 | (0:2) |
| In how many months of 20.. did ... receive public assistance payments? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = one month ... 12 = twelve months <i>Universe:</i> PAW_YN = 1 | | | | Paid child care was needed for this child? <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> Persons age 15+ with children | | | |
| PAW_TYP | 1 | 690 | (0:3) | CHELSEW_YN | 1 | 701 | (0:2) |
| What type of program did... receive CASH assistance? <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = TANF/AFDC 2 = other 3 = both <i>Universe:</i> PAW_YN = 1 | | | | Does this person have a child living outside the household? <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | |
| PAW_VAL | 5 | 691 | (00000:99999) | CHSP_VAL | 5 | 702 | (00000:99999) |
| How much did ... receive in public assistance or welfare during 20..? <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu; 1-99999 = public assistance <i>Universe:</i> PAW_YN = 1 | | | | What is the annual amount of child support paid? <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1:99999 = amount paid in child support <i>Universe:</i> CHSP_YN = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CHSP_YN | 1 | 707 | (0:2) | EIT_CRED | 4 | 732 | (0:9999) |
| Is this person required to pay child support? | | | | earn income tax credit | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; 1-9999 = dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> CHELSEW_YN | | | | <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | |
| CSP_VAL | 5 | 708 | (0:99999) | FED_RET | 6 | 736 | (0:999999) |
| How much did ... receive in child support payments? | | | | federal retirement payroll deduction | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none or niu 1-99999 = child support | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> CSP_YN = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | |
| CSP_YN | 1 | 713 | (0:2) | FEDTAX_AC | 7 | 742 | (-9999:9999999) |
| Did ... receive child support payments? | | | | federal income tax liability, after all credits | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons aged 15+ | | | | <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | |
| SubTopic: Tax Model Items | | | | | | | |
| ACTC_CRD | 4 | 714 | (0000:9999) | FEDTAX_BC | 7 | 749 | (-9999:9999999) |
| Additional child tax credit | | | | federal income tax liability, before credits | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none 1-9999 = dollar amount | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | | <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | |
| AGI | 7 | 718 | (-9999:9999999) | FICA | 5 | 756 | (0:99999) |
| Adjusted gross income | | | | social security retirement payroll deduction | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none dollar amount | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none 1-99999 = dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| CTC_CRD | 5 | 725 | (00000:99999) | FILESTAT | 1 | 761 | (1:6) |
| Child tax credit | | | | tax filer status | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none 1-99999 = dollar amount | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1 = joint, both<65 2 = joint, one ><65 & one 65+ 3 = joint, both 65+ 4 = head of household 5 = single 6 = non-filer | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| DEP_STAT | 2 | 730 | (01:16) | MARG_TAX | 2 | 762 | (00:99) |
| dependency status pointer | | | | marginal tax rate | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = not a dependent 01-16 = person index of tax filing unit head | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; marginal rate | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> Dependent in a tax unit | | | | <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | |
| PRSWKXPNS | 4 | 764 | (0:1999) | PRSWKXPNS | 4 | 764 | (0:1999) |
| Work Expenses | | | | Work Expenses | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0=none; dollar amount | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0=none; dollar amount | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> A_AGE > 17 or HHDFMX = 1,2,46, or 47 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> A_AGE > 17 or HHDFMX = 1,2,46, or 47 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| STATETAX_A | 6 | 768 | (-9999:9999999) | I_ANNYN | 1 | 798 | (0:9) |
| state income tax liability, after all credits <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | | Allocation flag for ANN_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> ANN_YN > 0 | | | |
| STATETAX_B | 6 | 774 | (-9999:9999999) | I_CAPVAL | 1 | 799 | (0:9) |
| state income tax liability, before credits <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | | Allocation flag for CAP_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> CAP_VAL > 1 | | | |
| TAX_ID | 10 | 780 | (000000000:999999999) | I_CAPYN | 1 | 800 | (0:9) |
| Tax unit ID number <i>Values:</i> 0000000000-9999999999 = tax unit ID number <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | | Allocation flag for CAP_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> CAP_YN > 0 | | | |
| TAX_INC | 7 | 790 | (-9999:9999999) | I_CHCAREYN | 1 | 801 | (0:9) |
| taxable income amount <i>Values:</i> 0 = none; dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> Tax unit head or dependent filer | | | | Allocation flag for CHCARE_YN <i>Values:</i> 0 = No allocation 1 = Allocated <i>Universe:</i> CHCARE_YN > 0 | | | |
| SubTopic: Allocation Flags | | | | | | | |
| I_ANNVAL | 1 | 797 | (0:9) | I_CHELSEWYN | 1 | 802 | (0:9) |
| Allocation flag for ANN_VAL <i>Values:</i> Levels 1-3 indicate imputations use of income range responses and 4-8 indicate imputations without range responses. Within each group, lower numbers indicate more match variables (and better matches). Non-respondents to value questions can provide values in one of five range bins. For example, non-respondents can provide earnings from the longest job in these categories: 1) < 15,000, 2) 15,000-30,000, 3) 30,001-44,499, 4) 45,000-60,000, and 5) > 60,000. The range bins differ by income type to better match the range of incomes in that income. In levels 1-3, non-respondents are matched to respondents with values in the range bin they indicated. Full record imputation indicates that an individual did not provide sufficient income information and all income reciprocity and value variables were imputed. 0 = No allocation 1 = Level 1 statistical match (value with ranges) 2 = Level 2 statistical match (value with ranges) 3 = Level 3 statistical match (value with ranges) 4 = Level 101 statistical match (value without ranges, reciprocity '_yn') 5 = Level 102 statistical match (value without ranges, reciprocity '_yn') 6 = Level 103 statistical match (value without ranges, reciprocity '_yn') 7 = Level 104 statistical match (age, sex) 8 = Level 105 statistical match (all donors can match to all recipients) 9 = FL_665 ≠ 1 (full record impute) <i>Universe:</i> ANN_YN = 1 | | | | Allocation flag for CHELSEW_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> CHELSEW_YN > 0 | | | |
| | | | | I_CHSPVAL | 1 | 803 | (0:9) |
| | | | | Allocation flag for CHSP_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> CHSP_YN = 1 | | | |
| | | | | I_CHSPYN | 1 | 804 | (0:9) |
| | | | | Allocation flag for CHSP_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> CHELSEW_YN = 1 | | | |
| | | | | I_CSPVAL | 1 | 805 | (0:9) |
| | | | | Allocation flag for CSP_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> CSP_YN = 1 | | | |
| | | | | I_CSPYN | 1 | 806 | (0:9) |
| | | | | Allocation flag for CSP_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> CSP_YN > 0 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_DISCS Allocation flag for DIS_CS <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> DIS_CS > 0 | 1 | 807 | (0:9) | I_DIVYN Allocation flag for DIV_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> All Persons 15+ | 1 | 815 | (0:1) |
| I_DISHP Allocation flag for DIS_HP <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> DIS_HP > 0 | 1 | 808 | (0:9) | I_DSTSC Allocation flag for DST_SC(2) <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> DST_YN = 1 | 1 | 816 | (0:9) |
| I_DISSC1 Allocation flag DIS_SC1 <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> DIS_SC1 > 0 | 1 | 809 | (0:9) | I_DSTSCCOMP Allocation flag for all sources of retirement distributions, DST_SC(2) <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> DST_YN = 1 or DST_YNG_YN = 1 | 1 | 817 | (0:9) |
| I_DISSC2 Allocation flag for DIS_SC2 <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> DIS_SC2 > 0 | 1 | 810 | (0:9) | I_DSTVAL1COMP Composite allocation flag, distribution amount from first retirement, DST_VAL1 <i>Values:</i> See I_INTYN for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> | 2 | 818 | (0:11) |
| I_DISVL1 Allocation flag for DIS_VAL1 <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> DIS_VAL1 > 0 | 1 | 811 | (0:9) | I_DSTVAL2COMP Composite allocation flag, distribution amount from second retirement account, DST_VAL2 <i>Values:</i> See I_INTYN for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> DST_VAL2 > 0 | 2 | 820 | (0:11) |
| I_DISVL2 Allocation flag for DIS_VAL2 <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> DIS_VAL2 > 0 | 1 | 812 | (0:9) | I_DSTYNCOMP Composite allocation flag, distribution from retirement account, DST_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_INTYN for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> DST_YN > 0 | 2 | 822 | (0:11) |
| I_DISYN Allocation flag for DIS_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> DIS_YN > 0 | 1 | 813 | (0:9) | I_EDTYP Allocation flag for ED_TYP <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> PG_YN or OED_TYP > 0 | 1 | 824 | (0:9) |
| I_DIVVAL Allocation flag for DIV_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> DIV_YN = 1 | 1 | 814 | (0:9) | I_EDYN Allocation flag for ED_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> ED_YN > 0 | 1 | 825 | (0:9) |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_ERNSRC | 1 | 826 | (0:9) | I_INTVAL | 2 | 833 | (0:15) |
| Allocation flag for ERN_SRCE <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> ERN_SRCE > 0 | | | | Composite allocation flag incorporating information for all interest components <i>Values: Composite Value Variable</i> A composite value variable is created with multiple value inputs. For example, INT_VAL is the total income value of interest earned from bonds, certificates of deposit (CD), checking accounts, money market accounts, savings accounts, and interest earned on retirement accounts. Imputation for non-response was conducted on the component variables. Applies to I_INTVAL, I_UCVAL, I_SSVL, I_SSIVAL, I_VETVAL 0 = No allocation 11 = Value imputed is less than 25% of total in composite variable 12 = Value imputed is between 25-50% of total in composite variable 13 = Value imputed is between 50-75% of total in composite variable 14 = Value imputed is between 75-100% of total in composite variable 15 = Value is 100% imputed in composite variable <i>Universe:</i> INT_VAL > 0 | | | |
| I_ERNVAL | 1 | 827 | (0:9) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for ERN_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> ERN_VAL > 0 | | | | | | | |
| I_ERNYN | 1 | 828 | (0:9) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for ERN_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> ERN_YN > 0 | | | | | | | |
| I_FINVAL | 1 | 829 | (0:9) | I_INTYN | 2 | 835 | (0:11) |
| Allocation flag for FIN_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> FIN_VAL > 0 | | | | Composite allocation flag for all interest components <i>Values: Composite Reciprocity Variable</i> A composite reciprocity variable is created with multiple source inputs. For example, INT_YN is determined by whether an individual has income in any of the following: interest earned from bonds, certificates of deposit (CD), checking accounts, money market accounts, savings accounts, and interest earned on retirement accounts. Imputation for non-response was conducted on the component variables. Applies to I_INTYN, I_UCYN, I_SSYN, I_SSIYN, I_DSTYNCOMP, I_DSTVAL1COMP, I_DSTVAL2COMP 0 = No allocation 10 = Some of the components are imputed 11 = All of the components are imputed <i>Universe:</i> INT_YN > 0 | | | |
| I_FINYN | 1 | 830 | (0:9) | | | | |
| Allocation flag for FIN_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> FIN_YN > 0 | | | | | | | |
| I_FRMVAL | 1 | 831 | (0:9) | I_OEDVAL | 1 | 837 | (0:9) |
| Allocation flag for FRM_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> FRM_VAL > 0 | | | | Allocation flag for OED_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> OED_VAL > 0 | | | |
| I_FRMYN | 1 | 832 | (0:9) | I_OIVAL | 1 | 838 | (0:9) |
| Allocation flag for FRM_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> FRM_YN > 0 | | | | Allocation flag for OI_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> OI_VAL > 0 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_PAWMO Allocation flag for PAW_MON <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> PAW_MON > 0 | 1 | 839 | (0:9) | I_PENVAL1 Allocation flag, PEN_VAL1 <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> PEN_VAL1 > 0 | 1 | 847 | (0:9) |
| I_PAWTYP Allocation flag for PAW_TYP <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> PAW_TYP > 0 | 1 | 840 | (0:9) | I_PENVAL2 Allocation flag PEN_VAL2 <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> PEN_VAL2 > 0 | 1 | 848 | (0:9) |
| I_PAWVAL Allocation flag for PAW_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> PAW_VAL > 0 | 1 | 841 | (0:9) | I_PENYN Allocation flag for PEN_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> PEN_YN > 0 | 1 | 849 | (0:9) |
| I_PAWYN Allocation flag for PAW_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> PAW_YN > 0 | 1 | 842 | (0:9) | I_RETCBVAL Imputation flag for RETCB_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> RETCB_VAL > 0 | 1 | 850 | (0:9) |
| I_PENINC Allocation flag for PENINC <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> PENINC > 0 | 1 | 843 | (0:9) | I_RETCBYN Imputation flag for RETCB_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> RETCB_YN > 0 | 1 | 851 | (0:9) |
| I_PENPLA Allocation flag for PENPLAN <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> PENPLAN > 0 | 1 | 844 | (0:9) | I_RINTSC Allocation flag for RINT_SC1 <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> RINT_SC1 > 0 | 1 | 852 | (0:9) |
| I_PENSC1 Allocation flag for PEN_SC1 <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> PEN_SC1 > 0 | 1 | 845 | (0:9) | I_RINTVAL1 Allocation flag for RINT_VAL1 <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> RINT_VAL1 > 0 | 1 | 853 | (0:9) |
| I_PENSC2 Allocation flag PEN_SC2 <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> PEN_SC2 > 0 | 1 | 846 | (0:9) | I_RINTVAL2 Allocation flag for RINT_VAL2 <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> RINT_VAL2 > 0 | 1 | 854 | (0:9) |
| | | | | I_RINTYN Allocation flag for RINT_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> RINT_YN > 0 | 1 | 855 | (0:9) |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_RNTVAL Allocation flag for RNT_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> RNT_VAL > 0 | 1 | 856 | (0:9) | I_SURSC1 Allocation flag for SUR_SC1 <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> SUR_SC1 > 0 | 1 | 868 | (0:9) |
| I_RNTYN Allocation flag for RNT_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> RNT_YN > 0 | 1 | 857 | (0:9) | I_SURSC2 Allocation flag for SUR_SC2 <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> SUR_SC2 > 0 | 1 | 869 | (0:9) |
| I_SEVAL Allocation flag for SE_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> SE_VAL > 0 | 1 | 858 | (0:9) | I_SURVL1 Allocation flag for SUR_VAL1 <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> SUR_VAL1 > 0 | 1 | 870 | (0:9) |
| I_SEYN Allocation flag for SEOTR <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> SE_YN > 0 | 1 | 859 | (0:9) | I_SURVL2 Allocation flag for SUR_VAL2 <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> SURV_VAL2 > 0 | 1 | 871 | (0:9) |
| I_SSIVAL Allocation flag for SSI_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_INTVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> SSI_VAL > 0 | 2 | 860 | (0:15) | I_SURYN Allocation flag for SUR_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> SUR_YN > 0 | 1 | 872 | (0:9) |
| I_SSIYN Allocation flag for SSI_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_INTYN for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> SSI_YN > 0 | 2 | 862 | (0:11) | I_UCVAL Composite allocation flag for all unemployment compensation compenents <i>Values:</i> See I_INTVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> UC_VAL > 0 | 2 | 873 | (0:15) |
| I_SSVAL Composite allocation flag for SS_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_INTVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> SS_VAL > 0 | 2 | 864 | (0:15) | I_UCYN Composite allocation flag for all unemployment compensation compenents <i>Values:</i> See I_INTYN for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> UC_YN > 0 | 2 | 875 | (0:11) |
| I_SSYN Composite allocation flag for SS_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_INTYN for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> SS_YN > 0 | 2 | 866 | (0:11) | I_VETQVA Allocation flag for VET_QVA <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> VET_QVA > 0 | 1 | 877 | (0:9) |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_VET_TYP Allocation flag for VET_TYP <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> VET_TYP > 0 | 1 | 878 | (0:9) | RESNSSA Allocation flag for RESNSS <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> RESNSS > 0 | 1 | 887 | (0:9) |
| I_VET_VAL Composite allocation flag for all components of veterans income <i>Values:</i> See I_INTVAL for allocation flag values. <i>Universe:</i> VET_VAL > 0 | 2 | 879 | (0:15) | RESNSSIA Allocation flag for RESNSSI1-2 <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> RESNSSI > 0 | 1 | 888 | (0:9) |
| I_VET_YN Allocation flag for VET_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> VET_YN > 0 | 1 | 881 | (0:9) | WICYNA Allocation flag for WICYN <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not allocated or NIU 1 = Allocated <i>Universe:</i> WICYN > 0 | 1 | 889 | (0:1) |
| I_WCTYP Allocation flag for WC_TYP <i>Values:</i> 0 = No change 1 = Allocated 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) <i>Universe:</i> WC_TYP > 0 | 1 | 882 | (0:9) | SubTopic: Topcoding Flags | | | |
| I_WCVAL Allocation flag for WC_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> WC_VAL > 0 | 1 | 883 | (0:9) | TANN_VAL Topcode flag for ANN_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> ANN_VAL > 0 | 1 | 890 | (0:1) |
| I_WCYN Allocation flag for WC_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> WC_YN > 0 | 1 | 884 | (0:9) | TCAP_VAL Topcode flag for CAP_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> CAP_VAL > 0 | 1 | 891 | (0:1) |
| I_WSVAL Allocation flag for WS_VAL <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> WS_VAL > 0 | 1 | 885 | (0:9) | TCERNVAL Topcode flag for ERN_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> ERN_VAL > 0 | 1 | 892 | (0:1) |
| I_WSYN Allocation flag for WS_YN <i>Values:</i> See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values <i>Universe:</i> WS_YN > 0 | 1 | 886 | (0:9) | TCFFMVAL Topcode flag for FRM_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> FRM_VAL > 0 | 1 | 893 | (0:1) |
| | | | | TCHSP_VAL Topcode flag for CHSP_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> CHSP_VAL > 0 | 1 | 894 | (0:1) |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| TCSEVAL Topcode flag for SE_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> SE_VAL > 0 | 1 | 895 | (0:1) | TDST_VAL2 Topcode flag for DST_VAL2 <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> DST_VAL2 > 0 | 1 | 903 | (0:1) |
| TCSP_VAL Topcode flag for CSP_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> CSP_VAL > 0 | 1 | 896 | (0:1) | TDST_VAL2_YNG Topcode flag for DST_VAL2_YNG <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> DST_VAL2_YNG > 0 | 1 | 904 | (0:1) |
| TCWSVAL Topcode flag for WS_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> WS_VAL > 0 | 1 | 897 | (0:1) | TED_VAL Topcode flag for ED_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> ED_VAL > 0 | 1 | 905 | (0:1) |
| TDISVAL1 Topcode flag for DIS_VAL1 <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> DIS_VAL1 > 0 | 1 | 898 | (0:1) | TFIN_VAL Topcode flag for FIN_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> FIN_VAL > 0 | 1 | 906 | (0:1) |
| TDISVAL2 Topcode flag for DIS_VAL2 <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> DIS_VAL2 > 0 | 1 | 899 | (0:1) | TOI_VAL Topcode flag for OI_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> OI_VAL > 0 | 1 | 907 | (0:1) |
| TDIV_VAL Topcode flag for DIV_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> DIV_VAL > 0 | 1 | 900 | (0:1) | TPEN_VAL1 Topcode flag for PEN_VAL1 <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> PEN_VAL1 > 0 | 1 | 908 | (0:1) |
| TDST_VAL1 Topcode flag for DST_VAL1 <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> DST_VAL1 > 0 | 1 | 901 | (0:1) | TPEN_VAL2 Topcode flag for PEN_VAL2 <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> PEN_VAL2 > 0 | 1 | 909 | (0:1) |
| TDST_VAL1_YNG topcode flag for DST_VAL1_YNG <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> DST_VAL1_YNG > 0 | 1 | 902 | (0:1) | TRINT_VAL1 Topcode flag for RINT_VAL1 <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> RINT_VAL1 > 0 | 1 | 910 | (0:1) |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| TRINT_VAL2 | 1 | 911 | (0:1) | COV_CYR | 1 | 917 | (0:3) |
| Topcode flag for RINT_VAL2 <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> RINT_VAL2 > 0 | | | | Any coverage last year <i>Values:</i> 0=Infant born after calendar year 1=No Coverage 2=Coverage for some of year 3=Coverage for all of year <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| TRNT_VAL | 1 | 912 | (0:1) | COV_MULT_CYR | 1 | 918 | (0:3) |
| Rent income, topcoded flag <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> RNT_VAL > 0 | | | | Concurrent coverage last year <i>Values:</i> 0=Infant born after calendar year 1=No months with concurrent coverage 2=Some months with concurrent coverage 3=Concurrent coverage all year <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| TTRDINT_VAL | 1 | 913 | (0:1) | NOCOV_CYR | 1 | 919 | (0:3) |
| Topcode flag for TRDINT_VAL (interest income excluding retirement interest) <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> TRDINT_VAL > 0 | | | | No health coverage recode <i>Values:</i> 0=Infant born after calendar year 1=Coverage for all of year 2=No coverage for some of year 3=No coverage for full year <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| Topic: Poverty | | | | SubTopic: Poverty | | | |
| PERLIS | 1 | 914 | (1:4) | NOW_COV | 1 | 920 | (1:2) |
| POVERTY LEVEL OF PERSONS (SUBFAMILY MEMBERS HAVE PRIMARY FAMILY RECODE) <i>Values:</i> 1 = BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2 = 100 - 124 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL 3 = 125 - 149 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL 4 = 150 AND ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Currently covered by health insurance coverage <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| POV_UNIV | 1 | 915 | (0:1) | SubTopic: Government coverage | | | |
| POVERTY UNIVERSE FLAG <i>Values:</i> 0 = PERSON NOT IN POVERTY UNIVERSE 1 = PERSON IN POVERTY UNIVERSE <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | I_NOW_PUB | 1 | 921 | (0:3) |
| | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_PUB <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| Topic: Health Insurance | | | | I_PUB | 2 | 922 | (-1:3) |
| SubTopic: Any health insurance coverage | | | | Allocation flag for PUB <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| COV | 1 | 916 | (0:2) | | | | |
| Any health insurance coverage last year <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| NOW_PUB | 1 | 924 | (1:2) | I_NOW_OUTPRIV | 2 | 932 | (-1:3) |
| Current government coverage | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OUTPRIV | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_PRIV = 1 | | | |
| PUB | 1 | 925 | (0:2) | I_NOW_OWNPRIV | 2 | 934 | (-1:3) |
| Government coverage last year | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OWNPRIV | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_PRIV = 1 | | | |
| PUB_CYR | 1 | 926 | (0:3) | I_NOW_PRIV | 1 | 936 | (0:3) |
| Government coverage last year | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_PRIV | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0=Infant born after calendar year 1=Covered none of last year 2=Covered some of last year 3=Covered all of last year | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>SubTopic: Private coverage</i> | | | | | | | |
| DEPPRIV | 1 | 927 | (0:2) | I_OUTPRIV | 2 | 937 | (-1:3) |
| Private coverage through household member last year | | | | Allocation flag for OUTPRIV | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PRIV = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PRIV = 1 | | | |
| I_DEPPRIV | 2 | 928 | (-1:3) | I_OWNPRIV | 2 | 939 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for DEPPRIV | | | | Allocation flag for OWNPRIV | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PRIV = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PRIV = 1 | | | |
| I_NOW_DEPPRIV | 2 | 930 | (-1:3) | I_PRIV | 2 | 941 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for NOW_DEPPRIV | | | | Allocation flag for PRIV | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_PRIV = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| NOW_DEPPRIV | 1 | 943 | (0:2) | PRIV_CYR | 1 | 950 | (0:3) |
| Current private coverage through household member | | | | Private coverage last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0=Infant born after calendar year 1=Covered none of last year 2=Covered some of last year 3=Covered all of last year | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_PRIV = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| NOW_OUTPRIV | 1 | 944 | (0:2) | <i>SubTopic: Employment-based coverage</i> | | | |
| Current private coverage through someone outside the household | | | | DEPGRP | 1 | 951 | (0:2) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | Employment-based coverage through household member last year | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_PRIV = 1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| NOW_OWNPRIV | 1 | 945 | (0:2) | <i>Universe:</i> GRP = 1 | | | |
| Current private coverage - policyholder | | | | GRP | 1 | 952 | (0:2) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | Any employment-based coverage last year | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_PRIV = 1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| NOW_PRIV | 1 | 946 | (1:2) | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| Current private coverage | | | | GRPFYTP | 1 | 953 | (0:2) |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | | Type of employment-based plan last year 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan | | | |
| OUTPRIV | 1 | 947 | (0:2) | <i>Universe:</i> OWNGRP = 1 | | | |
| Private coverage through household member last year | | | | GRPFYTP2 | 1 | 954 | (0:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | | Type of employment-based plan last year 2 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PRIV = 1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan | | | |
| OWNPRIV | 1 | 948 | (0:2) | <i>Universe:</i> OWNGRP = 1 | | | |
| Private coverage last year - policyholder | | | | GRPLIN1 | 2 | 955 | (0:20) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | | Policyholder line number 1 - employment-based coverage last year | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PRIV = 1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe 1 - 20 = Line number | | | |
| PRIV | 1 | 949 | (0:2) | <i>Universe:</i> DEPGRP = 1 | | | |
| Covered by private plan last year | | | | GRPOUT | 1 | 957 | (0:2) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | | Provided employment-based coverage to someone outside HH last year | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> GRP = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HIP Aid | 1 | 958 | (0:3) | I_NOW_GRP | 1 | 969 | (0:3) |
| Employer paid all, some or no premiums last year | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_GRP | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= employer paid all of premiums 2= employer paid some of premiums 3= employer paid none of premiums | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNGRP = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| I_DEPGRP | 2 | 959 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_GRP OUT | 2 | 970 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for DEPGRP | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_GRP OUT | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> GRP = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNGRP = 1 | | | |
| I_GRP | 2 | 961 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_HIP Aid | 2 | 972 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for GRP | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_HIP Aid | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNGRP = 1 | | | |
| I_GRP OUT | 2 | 963 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OUTGRP | 2 | 974 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for GRP OUT | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OUTGRP | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNGRP = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_GRP = 1 | | | |
| I_HIP Aid | 2 | 965 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OWNGRP | 2 | 976 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for HIP Aid | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OWNGRP | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNGRP = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_GRP = 1 | | | |
| I_NOW_DEPGRP | 2 | 967 | (-1:3) | I_OUTGRP | 2 | 978 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for NOW_DEPGRP | | | | Allocation flag for OUTGRP | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_GRP = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> GRP = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_OWNGRP | 2 | 980 | (-1:3) | NOW_HIPAUD | 1 | 989 | (0:3) |
| Allocation flag for OWNGRP | | | | Employer currently pays all, some or no premiums | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= employer paid all of premiums 2= employer paid some of premiums 3= employer paid none of premiums | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> GRP = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNGRP = 1 | | | |
| NOW_DEPGRP | 1 | 982 | (0:2) | NOW_OUTGRP | 1 | 990 | (0:2) |
| Current employment-based coverage through household member | | | | Current employment-based coverage through someone outside HH | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_GRP = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_GRP = 1 | | | |
| NOW_GRP | 1 | 983 | (1:2) | NOW_OWNGRP | 1 | 991 | (0:2) |
| Any current employment-based coverage | | | | Current employment-based coverage - policyholder | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_GRP = 1 | | | |
| NOW_GRPFTYP | 1 | 984 | (0:2) | OUTGRP | 1 | 992 | (0:2) |
| Type of current employment-based plan 1 | | | | Employment-based coverage through someone outside HH last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNGRP = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> GRP = 1 | | | |
| NOW_GRPFTYP2 | 1 | 985 | (0:3) | OWNGRP | 1 | 993 | (0:2) |
| Type of current employment-based plan 2 | | | | Employment-based coverage last year - policyholder | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNGRP = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> GRP = 1 | | | |
| NOW_GRPLIN | 2 | 986 | (0:20) | <i>SubTopic: Direct-purchase coverage</i> | | | |
| Policyholder line number - current employment-based coverage | | | | DEPDIR | 1 | 994 | (0:2) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 | | | | Direct-purchase coverage through household member last year | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DEPGRP = 1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| NOW_GRPOUT | 1 | 988 | (0:2) | <i>Universe:</i> DIR = 1 | | | |
| Currently provides employment-based coverage to someone outside HH last year | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_GRP = 1 | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| DIR Any direct-purchase coverage last year <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | 1 | 995 | (0:2) | I_DIR Allocation flag for DIR <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | 2 | 1003 | (-1:3) |
| DIRFTYP Type of direct-purchase plan last year 1 <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan <i>Universe:</i> OWNDIR = 1 | 1 | 996 | (0:2) | I_DIROUT Allocation flag for DIROUT <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> OWNDIR = 1 | 2 | 1005 | (-1:3) |
| DIRFTYP2 Type of direct-purchase plan last year 2 <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan <i>Universe:</i> OWNDIR = 1 | 1 | 997 | (0:3) | I_NOW_DEPDIR Allocation flag for NOW_DEPDIR <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DIR = 1 | 2 | 1007 | (-1:3) |
| DIRLIN1 Policyholder line number 1 - direct-purchase coverage last year <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not in universe 1 - 20 = Line number <i>Universe:</i> DEPDIR = 1 | 2 | 998 | (0:20) | I_NOW_DIR Allocation flag for NOW_DIR <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | 1 | 1009 | (0:3) |
| DIROUT Provided direct-purchase coverage to someone outside HH last year <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> DIR = 1 | 1 | 1000 | (0:2) | I_NOW_DIROUT Allocation flag for NOW_DIROUT <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNDIR = 1 | 2 | 1010 | (-1:3) |
| I_DEPDIR Allocation flag for DEPDIR <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> DIR = 1 | 2 | 1001 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OUTDIR Allocation flag for NOW_OUTDIR <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DIR = 1 | 2 | 1012 | (-1:3) |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_NOW_OWNDIR | 2 | 1014 | (-1:3) | NOW_DIRFTYP2 | 1 | 1023 | (0:3) |
| Allocation flag for NOW_OWNDIR | | | | Type of current direct-purchase plan 2 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DIR = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNDIR = 1 | | | |
| I_OUTDIR | 2 | 1016 | (-1:3) | NOW_DIRLIN | 2 | 1024 | (0:20) |
| Allocation flag for OUTDIR | | | | Policyholder line number - current direct-purchase coverage | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DIR = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DEPDIR = 1 | | | |
| I_OWNDIR | 2 | 1018 | (-1:3) | NOW_DIROUT | 1 | 1026 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for OWNDIR | | | | Currently provides direct-purchase coverage to someone outside HH last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DIR = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DIR = 1 | | | |
| NOW_DEPDIR | 1 | 1020 | (0:2) | NOW_OUTDIR | 1 | 1027 | (0:2) |
| Current direct-purchase coverage through household member | | | | Current direct-purchase coverage through someone outside HH | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DIR = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DIR = 1 | | | |
| NOW_DIR | 1 | 1021 | (1:2) | NOW_OWNDIR | 1 | 1028 | (0:2) |
| Any current direct-purchase coverage | | | | Current direct-purchase coverage - policyholder | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DIR = 1 | | | |
| NOW_DIRFTYP | 1 | 1022 | (0:2) | OUTDIR | 1 | 1029 | (0:2) |
| Type of current direct-purchase plan 1 | | | | Direct-purchase coverage through someone outside HH last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNDIR = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> DIR = 1 | | | |
| | | | | OWNDIR | 1 | 1030 | (0:2) |
| | | | | Direct-purchase coverage last year - policyholder | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> DIR = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|---|--------|----------|--------|---|--------|----------|--------|
| SubTopic: Marketplace coverage | | | | I_NOW_MRKOUT | 2 | 1041 | (-1:3) |
| DEPMRK | 1 | 1031 | (0:2) | Allocation flag for NOW_MRKOUT | | | |
| Marketplace coverage through household member last year | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu | | | | 0= Reported | | | |
| 1= Yes | | | | 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | |
| 2= No | | | | 2= Logical imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MRK = 1 | | | | 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMRK = 1 | | | |
| I_DEPMRK | 2 | 1032 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OUTMRK | 2 | 1043 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for DEPMRK | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OUTMRK | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | |
| 0= Reported | | | | 0= Reported | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | 2= Logical imputation | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MRK = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRK = 1 | | | |
| I_MRK | 2 | 1034 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OWNMRK | 2 | 1045 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for MRK | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OWNMRK | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | |
| 0= Reported | | | | 0= Reported | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | 2= Logical imputation | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRK = 1 | | | |
| I_MRKOUT | 2 | 1036 | (-1:3) | I_OUTMRK | 2 | 1047 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for MRKOUT | | | | Allocation flag for OUTMRK | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | |
| 0= Reported | | | | 0= Reported | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | 2= Logical imputation | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNMRK = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> MRK = 1 | | | |
| I_NOW_DEPMRK | 2 | 1038 | (-1:3) | I_OWNMRK | 2 | 1049 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for NOW_DEPMRK | | | | Allocation flag for OWNMRK | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | |
| 0= Reported | | | | 0= Reported | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | 2= Logical imputation | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRK = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> MRK = 1 | | | |
| I_NOW_MRK | 1 | 1040 | (0:3) | MRK | 1 | 1051 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for MRK | | | | Any Marketplace coverage last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | 1= Yes | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | 2= No | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| MRKFTYP | 1 | 1052 | (0:2) | NOW_MRKFTYP2 | 1 | 1060 | (0:3) |
| Type of Marketplace plan last year 1 | | | | Type of current Marketplace plan 2 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNMRK = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMRK = 1 | | | |
| MRKFTYP2 | 1 | 1053 | (0:3) | NOW_MRKLIN | 2 | 1061 | (0:20) |
| Type of Marketplace plan last year 2 | | | | Policyholder line number - current Marketplace coverage | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNMRK = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DEPMRK = 1 | | | |
| MRKLIN1 | 2 | 1054 | (0:20) | NOW_MRKOUT | 1 | 1063 | (0:2) |
| Policyholder line number 1 - Marketplace coverage last year | | | | Currently provides Marketplace coverage to someone outside HH last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DEPMRK = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRK = 1 | | | |
| MRKOUT | 1 | 1056 | (0:2) | NOW_OUTMRK | 1 | 1064 | (0:2) |
| Provided Marketplace coverage to someone outside HH last year | | | | Current Marketplace coverage through someone outside HH | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MRK = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRK = 1 | | | |
| NOW_DEPMRK | 1 | 1057 | (0:2) | NOW_OWNMRK | 1 | 1065 | (0:2) |
| Current Marketplace coverage through household member | | | | Current Marketplace coverage - policyholder | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRK = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRK = 1 | | | |
| NOW_MRK | 1 | 1058 | (1:2) | OUTMRK | 1 | 1066 | (0:2) |
| Any current Marketplace coverage | | | | Marketplace coverage through someone outside HH last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> MRK = 1 | | | |
| NOW_MRKFTYP | 1 | 1059 | (0:2) | OWNMRK | 1 | 1067 | (0:2) |
| Type of current Marketplace plan 1 | | | | Marketplace coverage last year - policyholder | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMRK = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> MRK = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|--|--------|----------|--------|---|--------|----------|--------|
| SubTopic: Subsidized Marketplace coverage | | | | I_NOW_MRKSOUT | 2 | 1078 | (-1:3) |
| DEPMRKS | 1 | 1068 | (0:2) | Allocation flag for NOW_MRKSOUT | | | |
| Subsidized Marketplace coverage through household member last year | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu | | | | 0= Reported | | | |
| 1= Yes | | | | 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | |
| 2= No | | | | 2= Logical imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MRKS = 1 | | | | 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMRKS = 1 | | | |
| I_DEPMRKS | 2 | 1069 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OUTMRKS | 2 | 1080 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for DEPMRKS | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OUTMRKS | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | |
| 0= Reported | | | | 0= Reported | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | 2= Logical imputation | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MRKS = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRKS = 1 | | | |
| I_MRKS | 2 | 1071 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OWNMRKS | 2 | 1082 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for MRKS | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OWNMRKS | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | |
| 0= Reported | | | | 0= Reported | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | 2= Logical imputation | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRKS = 1 | | | |
| I_MRKSOUT | 2 | 1073 | (-1:3) | I_OUTMRKS | 2 | 1084 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for MRKSOUT | | | | Allocation flag for OUTMRKS | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | |
| 0= Reported | | | | 0= Reported | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | 2= Logical imputation | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNMRKS = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> MRKS = 1 | | | |
| I_NOW_DEPMRKS | 2 | 1075 | (-1:3) | I_OWNMRKS | 2 | 1086 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for NOW_DEPMRKS | | | | Allocation flag for OWNMRKS | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe | | | |
| 0= Reported | | | | 0= Reported | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | 2= Logical imputation | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRKS = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> MRKS = 1 | | | |
| I_NOW_MRKS | 1 | 1077 | (0:3) | MRKS | 1 | 1088 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for MRKS | | | | Any subsidized Marketplace coverage last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year | | | |
| 1= Hotdeck imputation | | | | 1= Yes | | | |
| 2= Logical imputation | | | | 2= No | | | |
| 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| MRKSFTYP | 1 | 1089 | (0:2) | NOW_MRKSFTYP2 | 1 | 1097 | (0:3) |
| Type of subsidized Marketplace coverage last year 1 <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan <i>Universe:</i> OWNMRKS = 1 | | | | Type of current subsidized Marketplace plan 2 <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMRKS = 1 | | | |
| MRKSFTYP2 | 1 | 1090 | (0:3) | NOW_MRKSLIN | 2 | 1098 | (0:20) |
| Type of subsidized Marketplace coverage last year 2 <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan <i>Universe:</i> OWNMRKS = 1 | | | | Policyholder line number - current subsidized Marketplace coverage <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DEPMRKS = 1 | | | |
| MRKSLIN1 | 2 | 1091 | (0:20) | NOW_MRKSOUT | 1 | 1100 | (0:2) |
| Policyholder line number 1 - subsidized Marketplace coverage last year <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 <i>Universe:</i> DEPMRKS = 1 | | | | Currently provides subsidized Marketplace coverage to someone outside HH last year <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMRKS = 1 | | | |
| MRKSOUT | 1 | 1093 | (0:2) | NOW_OUTMRKS | 1 | 1101 | (0:2) |
| Provided subsidized Marketplace coverage to someone outside HH last year <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> MRKS = 1 | | | | Current subsidized Marketplace coverage through someone outside HH <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRKS = 1 | | | |
| NOW_DEPMRKS | 1 | 1094 | (0:2) | NOW_OWNMRKS | 1 | 1102 | (0:2) |
| Current subsidized Marketplace coverage through household member <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRKS = 1 | | | | Current subsidized Marketplace coverage - policyholder <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRKS = 1 | | | |
| NOW_MRKS | 1 | 1095 | (1:2) | OUTMRKS | 1 | 1103 | (0:2) |
| Any current subsidized Marketplace coverage <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Subsidized Marketplace coverage through someone outside HH last year <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> MRKS = 1 | | | |
| NOW_MRKSFTYP | 1 | 1096 | (0:2) | OWNMRKS | 1 | 1104 | (0:2) |
| Type of current subsidized Marketplace plan 1 <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMRKS = 1 | | | | Subsidized Marketplace coverage last year - policyholder <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> MRKS = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|--|--------|----------|--------|--|--------|----------|--------|
| SubTopic: Unsubsidized Marketplace coverage | | | | I_NOW_MRKUNOUT | 2 | 1115 | (-1:3) |
| DEPMRKUN | 1 | 1105 | (0:2) | Allocation flag for NOW_MRKUNOUT | | | |
| Unsubsidized Marketplace coverage through household member last year | | | | Values: -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| Values: 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | Universe: NOW_OWNMRKUN = 1 | | | |
| Universe: MRKUN = 1 | | | | | | | |
| I_DEPMRKUN | 2 | 1106 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OUTMRKUN | 2 | 1117 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for DEPMRKUN | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OUTMRKUN | | | |
| Values: -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | Values: -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| Universe: MRKUN = 1 | | | | Universe: NOW_MRKUN = 1 | | | |
| I_MRKUN | 2 | 1108 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OWNMRKUN | 2 | 1119 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for MRKUN | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OWNMRKUN | | | |
| Values: -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | Values: -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| Universe: All Persons | | | | Universe: NOW_MRKUN = 1 | | | |
| I_MRKUNOUT | 2 | 1110 | (-1:3) | I_OUTMRKUN | 2 | 1121 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for MRKUNOUT | | | | Allocation flag for OUTMRKUN | | | |
| Values: -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | Values: -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| Universe: OWNMRKUN = 1 | | | | Universe: MRKUN = 1 | | | |
| I_NOW_DEPMRKUN | 2 | 1112 | (-1:3) | I_OWNMRKUN | 2 | 1123 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for NOW_DEPMRKUN | | | | Allocation flag for OWNMRKUN | | | |
| Values: -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | Values: -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| Universe: NOW_MRKUN = 1 | | | | Universe: MRKUN = 1 | | | |
| I_NOW_MRKUN | 1 | 1114 | (0:3) | MRKUN | 1 | 1125 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for MRKUN | | | | Any unsubsidized Marketplace coverage last year | | | |
| Values: 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | Values: 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| Universe: All Persons | | | | Universe: All Persons | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| MRKUNFTYP | 1 | 1126 | (0:2) | NOW_MRKUNFTYP2 | 1 | 1134 | (0:3) |
| Type of unsubsidized Marketplace coverage last year 1 <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan <i>Universe:</i> OWNMRKUN = 1 | | | | Type of current unsubsidized Marketplace plan 2 <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMRKUN = 1 | | | |
| MRKUNFTYP2 | 1 | 1127 | (0:3) | NOW_MRKUNLIN | 2 | 1135 | (0:20) |
| Type of unsubsidized Marketplace coverage last year 2 <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan <i>Universe:</i> OWNMRKUN = 1 | | | | Policyholder line number - current unsubsidized Marketplace coverage <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DEPMRKUN = 1 | | | |
| MRKUNLIN1 | 2 | 1128 | (0:20) | NOW_MRKUNOUT | 1 | 1137 | (0:2) |
| Policyholder line number 1 - unsubsidized Marketplace coverage last year <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 <i>Universe:</i> DEPMRKUN = 1 | | | | Currently provides unsubsidized Marketplace coverage to someone outside HH last year <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMRKUN = 1 | | | |
| MRKUNOUT | 1 | 1130 | (0:2) | NOW_OUTMRKUN | 1 | 1138 | (0:2) |
| Provided unsubsidized Marketplace coverage to someone outside HH last year <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> MRKUN = 1 | | | | Current unsubsidized Marketplace coverage through someone outside HH <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRKUN = 1 | | | |
| NOW_DEPMRKUN | 1 | 1131 | (0:2) | NOW_OWNMRKUN | 1 | 1139 | (0:2) |
| Current unsubsidized Marketplace coverage through household member <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRKUN = 1 | | | | Current unsubsidized Marketplace coverage - policyholder <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MRKUN = 1 | | | |
| NOW_MRKUN | 1 | 1132 | (1:2) | OUTMRKUN | 1 | 1140 | (0:2) |
| Any current unsubsidized Marketplace coverage <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Unsubsiized Marketplace coverage through someone outside HH last year <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> MRKUN = 1 | | | |
| NOW_MRKUNFTYP | 1 | 1133 | (0:2) | OWNMRKUN | 1 | 1141 | (0:2) |
| Type of current unsubsidized Marketplace plan 1 <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMRKUN = 1 | | | | Unsubsidized Marketplace coverage last year - policyholder <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No <i>Universe:</i> MRKUN = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|---|--------|----------|--------|---|--------|----------|--------|
| SubTopic: Non-Marketplace coverage | | | | I_NOW_NONMOUT | 2 | 1152 | (-1:3) |
| DEPNONM | 1 | 1142 | (0:2) | Allocation flag for NOW_NONMOUT | | | |
| Non-Marketplace coverage through household member last year | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNNONM = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NONM = 1 | | | | I_NOW_OUTNONM | 2 | 1154 | (-1:3) |
| I_DEPNONM | 2 | 1143 | (-1:3) | Allocation flag for NOW_OUTNONM | | | |
| Allocation flag for DEPNONM | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_NONM = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NONM = 1 | | | | I_NOW_OWNNONM | 2 | 1156 | (-1:3) |
| I_NONM | 2 | 1145 | (-1:3) | Allocation flag for NOW_OWNNONM | | | |
| Allocation flag for NONM | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_NONM = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | I_OUTNONM | 2 | 1158 | (-1:3) |
| I_NONMOUT | 2 | 1147 | (-1:3) | Allocation flag for OUTNONM | | | |
| Allocation flag for NONMOUT | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NONM = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNNONM = 1 | | | | I_OWNNONM | 2 | 1160 | (-1:3) |
| I_NOW_DEPNONM | 2 | 1149 | (-1:3) | Allocation flag for OWNNONM | | | |
| Allocation flag for NOW_DEPNONM | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NONM = 1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_NONM = 1 | | | | NONM | 1 | 1162 | (0:2) |
| I_NOW_NONM | 1 | 1151 | (0:3) | Any non-Marketplace coverage last year | | | |
| Allocation flag for NOW_NONM | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| NONMFTYP | 1 | 1163 | (0:2) | NOW_NONMFTYP2 | 1 | 1171 | (0:3) |
| Type of non-Marketplace plan last year 1 | | | | Type of current non-Marketplace plan 2 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNNONM = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNNONM = 1 | | | |
| NONMFTYP2 | 1 | 1164 | (0:3) | NOW_NONMLIN | 2 | 1172 | (0:20) |
| Type of non-Marketplace plan last year 2 | | | | Policyholder line number - current non-Marketplace coverage | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNNONM = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DEPNONM = 1 | | | |
| NONMLIN1 | 2 | 1165 | (0:20) | NOW_NONMOUT | 1 | 1174 | (0:2) |
| Policyholder line number 1 - non-Marketplace coverage last year | | | | Currently provides non-Marketplace coverage to someone outside HH last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DEPNONM = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNNONM = 1 | | | |
| NONMOUT | 1 | 1167 | (0:2) | NOW_OUTNONM | 1 | 1175 | (0:2) |
| Provided non-Marketplace coverage to someone outside HH last year | | | | Current non-Marketplace coverage through someone outside HH | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NONM = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_NONM = 1 | | | |
| NOW_DEPNONM | 1 | 1168 | (0:2) | NOW_OWNNONM | 1 | 1176 | (0:2) |
| Current non-Marketplace coverage through household member | | | | Current non-Marketplace coverage - policyholder | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_NONM = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_NONM = 1 | | | |
| NOW_NONM | 1 | 1169 | (1:2) | OUTNONM | 1 | 1177 | (0:2) |
| Any current non-Marketplace coverage | | | | Non-Marketplace coverage through someone outside HH last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NONM = 1 | | | |
| NOW_NONMFTYP | 1 | 1170 | (0:2) | OWNNONM | 1 | 1178 | (0:2) |
| Type of current non-Marketplace plan 1 | | | | Non-Marketplace coverage last year - policyholder | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNNONM = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NONM = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| SubTopic: Medicaid or other means-tested coverage | | | | I_NOW_CAID | 1 | 1187 | (0:3) |
| I_MCAID | 2 | 1179 | (-1:3) | Allocation flag for NOW_CAID | | | |
| Allocation flag for MCAID | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | MCAID_CYR | 1 | 1188 | (0:3) |
| I_NOW_MCAID | 1 | 1181 | (0:3) | Medicaid coverage last year | | | |
| Allocation flag for NOW_MCAID | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0=Infant born after calendar year 1=Covered none of last year 2=Covered some of last year 3=Covered all of last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | NOW_CAID | 1 | 1189 | (1:2) |
| MCAID | 1 | 1182 | (0:2) | Current Medicaid coverage | | | |
| Medicaid, PCHIP or other means-tested coverage last year | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | SubTopic: Other means-tested coverage | | | |
| NOW_MCAID | 1 | 1183 | (1:2) | I_NOW_OTHMT | 1 | 1190 | (0:3) |
| Current Medicaid, PCHIP, or other means-tested coverage | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OTHMT | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SubTopic: Medicaid coverage | | | | I_OTHMT | 2 | 1191 | (-1:3) |
| CAID | 1 | 1184 | (0:2) | Allocation flag for OTHMT | | | |
| Medicaid coverage last year | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | NOW_OTHMT | 1 | 1193 | (1:2) |
| I_CAID | 2 | 1185 | (-1:3) | Current other means-tested coverage | | | |
| Allocation flag for CAID | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| OTHMT | 1 | 1194 | (0:2) | SubTopic: Medicare coverage | | | |
| Other means-tested coverage last year | | | | I_MCARE | 2 | 1202 | (-1:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Infant born after calendar year 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | | Allocation flag for MCARE | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| SubTopic: PCHIP coverage | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| I_NOW_PCHIP | 1 | 1195 | (0:3) | I_NOW_MCARE | 1 | 1204 | (0:3) |
| Allocation flag for NOW_PCHIP | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_MCARE | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| I_PCHIP | 2 | 1196 | (-1:3) | MCARE | 1 | 1205 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for PCHIP | | | | Medicare coverage last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| NOW_PCHIP | 1 | 1198 | (1:2) | NOW_MCARE | 1 | 1206 | (1:2) |
| Current PCHIP coverage | | | | Current Medicare coverage | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| PCHIP | 1 | 1199 | (0:2) | SubTopic: Indian Health Service coverage | | | |
| PCHIP coverage last year | | | | I_IHSFLG | 2 | 1207 | (-1:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | | Allocation flag for IHSFLG | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| PCHIP_SP2 | 2 | 1200 | (0:12) | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| Length of the 2nd spell of PCHIP coverage | | | | I_NOW_IHSFLG | 1 | 1209 | (0:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 - 12 | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_IHSFLG | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| IHSFLG | 1 | 1210 | (0:2) | I_NOW_DEPMIL | 2 | 1219 | (-1:3) |
| Coverage through the Indian Health Service last year | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_DEPMIL | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MIL = 1 | | | |
| NOW_IHSFLG | 1 | 1211 | (1:2) | I_NOW_MIL | 1 | 1221 | (0:3) |
| Current coverage through the Indian Health Service | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_MIL | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SubTopic: TRICARE coverage | | | | | | | |
| DEPMIL | 1 | 1212 | (0:2) | I_NOW_MILOUT | 2 | 1222 | (-1:3) |
| TRICARE coverage through household member last year | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_MILOUT | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIL = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMIL = 1 | | | |
| I_DEPMIL | 2 | 1213 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OUTMIL | 2 | 1224 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for DEPMIL | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OUTMIL | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIL = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MIL = 1 | | | |
| I_MIL | 2 | 1215 | (-1:3) | I_NOW_OWNMIL | 2 | 1226 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for MIL | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_OWNMIL | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MIL = 1 | | | |
| I_MILOUT | 2 | 1217 | (-1:3) | I_OUTMIL | 2 | 1228 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for MILOUT | | | | Allocation flag for OUTMIL | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNMIL = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> MIL = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_OWNMIL | 2 | 1230 | (-1:3) | NOW_MIL | 1 | 1239 | (1:2) |
| Allocation flag for OWNMIL | | | | Any current TRICARE coverage | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIL = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| MIL | 1 | 1232 | (0:2) | NOW_MILFTYP | 1 | 1240 | (0:2) |
| Any TRICARE coverage last year | | | | Type of current TRICARE plan 1 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMIL = 1 | | | |
| MILFTYP | 1 | 1233 | (0:2) | NOW_MILFTYP2 | 1 | 1241 | (0:3) |
| Type of TRICARE plan last year 1 | | | | Type of current TRICARE plan 2 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNMIL = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNMIL = 1 | | | |
| MILFTYP2 | 1 | 1234 | (0:3) | NOW_MILLIN | 2 | 1242 | (0:20) |
| Type of TRICARE plan last year 2 | | | | Policyholder line number - current TRICARE coverage | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Out of universe 1= Family plan 2= Self plus one 3= Self-only plan | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> OWNMIL = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_DEPMIL = 1 | | | |
| MILLIN1 | 2 | 1235 | (0:20) | NOW_MILOUT | 1 | 1244 | (0:2) |
| Policyholder line number 1 - TRICARE coverage last year | | | | Currently provides TRICARE coverage to someone outside HH last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 - 20 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> DEPMIL = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MIL = 1 | | | |
| MILOUT | 1 | 1237 | (0:2) | NOW_OUTMIL | 1 | 1245 | (0:2) |
| Provided TRICARE coverage to someone outside HH last year | | | | Current TRICARE coverage through someone outside HH | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIL = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MIL = 1 | | | |
| NOW_DEPMIL | 1 | 1238 | (0:2) | NOW_OWNMIL | 1 | 1246 | (0:2) |
| Current TRICARE coverage through household member | | | | Current TRICARE coverage - policyholder | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MIL = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_MIL = 1 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| OUTMIL | 1 | 1247 | (0:2) | SubTopic: VACARE coverage | | | |
| TRICARE coverage through someone outside HH last year | | | | I_NOW_VACARE | 1 | 1254 | (0:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | | Allocation flag for NOW_VACARE | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIL = 1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| OWNMIL | 1 | 1248 | (0:2) | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| TRICARE coverage last year - policyholder | | | | I_VACARE | 2 | 1255 | (-1:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | | Allocation flag for VACARE | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIL = 1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Infant born after calendar year 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| SubTopic: CHAMPVA coverage | | | | | | | |
| CHAMPVA | 1 | 1249 | (0:2) | NOW_VACARE | 1 | 1257 | (1:2) |
| CHAMPVA coverage last year | | | | Current VACARE coverage | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| I_CHAMPVA | 2 | 1250 | (-1:3) | VACARE | 1 | 1258 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for CHAMPVA | | | | VACARE coverage last year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Infant born after calendar year 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| I_NOW_CHAMPVA | 1 | 1252 | (0:3) | SubTopic: Medical out-of-pocket expenditures | | | |
| Allocation flag for NOW_CHAMPVA | | | | I_MCPREM | 2 | 1259 | (-1:2) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | Allocation flag: Medicare premium amount (PEMCPREM) | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0=Reported 2=Logical Imputation -1=NIU | | | |
| NOW_CHAMPVA | 1 | 1253 | (1:2) | <i>Universe:</i> MCARE=1 | | | |
| Current CHAMPVA coverage | | | | I_MOOP | 2 | 1261 | (-1:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 1= Yes 2= No | | | | Allocation flag for MOOP | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_MOOP2 | 2 | 1263 | (-1:3) | MOOP2 | 7 | 1280 | (0:9999999) |
| Allocation flag for I_MOOP2 | | | | Total medical out of pocket expenditures. Calculated from PHIP_VAL2, POTC_VAL, and PMED_VAL. | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 - 9999999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | PEMCPREM | | | |
| I_PHIPVAL | 2 | 1265 | (-1:3) | | 5 | 1287 | (0000:99999) |
| Allocation flag for PHIP_VAL | | | | Edited Medicare premium amount | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> dollar amount <i>Universe:</i> MCARE=1 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | PHIP_VAL | | | |
| I_PHIPVAL2 | 2 | 1267 | (-1:3) | | 6 | 1292 | (0:999999) |
| Allocation flag for PHIP_VAL2 | | | | Out of pocket expenditures for comprehensive and non-comprehensive health insurance premiums | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 - 999999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | PHIP_VAL2 | | | |
| I_PHIPVAL2 | 2 | 1267 | (-1:3) | | 6 | 1298 | (0:999999) |
| Allocation flag for PHIP_VAL2 | | | | Amount paid in premiums 2 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 - 999999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | PMED_VAL | | | |
| I_PMEDVAL | 2 | 1269 | (-1:3) | | 6 | 1304 | (0:999999) |
| Allocation flag for PMED_VAL | | | | Out of pocket expenditures for non-premium medical care | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 - 999999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | POTC_VAL | | | |
| I_POTCVAL | 2 | 1271 | (-1:3) | | 5 | 1310 | (0:99999) |
| Allocation flag for POTC_VAL | | | | Out of pocket expenditures for over the counter health related spending | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 - 99999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | TPEMCPREM | | | |
| MOOP | 7 | 1273 | (0:9999999) | | 1 | 1315 | (0:1) |
| Total medical out of pocket expenditures. Calculated from PHIP_VAL, POTC_VAL, and PMED_VAL. | | | | Topcde flag for PEMCPREM | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 - 9999999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = Not topcoded 1 = Topcoded <i>Universe:</i> PEMCPREM > 0 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | TPHIP_VAL | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1316 | (0:1) |
| | | | | Topcode flag for PHIP_VAL | | | |
| | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> PHIP_VAL > 0 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| TPHIP_VAL2 | 1 | 1317 | (0:1) | I_PEWNELIG2 | 2 | 1326 | (-1:3) |
| Topcode flag for PHIP_VAL2 <i>Values:</i> topcode flag for PHIP_VAL2 <i>Universe:</i> PHIP_VAL2 > 0 | | | | Allocation flag for PEWNELIG2 <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | |
| TPMED_VAL | 1 | 1318 | (0:1) | I_PEWNELIG3 | 2 | 1328 | (-1:3) |
| Topcode flag for PMED_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> PMED_VAL > 0 | | | | Allocation flag for PEWNELIG3 <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | |
| TPOTC_VAL | 1 | 1319 | (0:1) | I_PEWNELIG4 | 2 | 1330 | (-1:3) |
| Topcode flag for POTC_VAL <i>Values:</i> 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded <i>Universe:</i> POTC_VAL > 0 | | | | Allocation flag for PEWNELIG4 <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | |
| SubTopic: Offer and take-up of employer-sponsored coverage | | | | I_PEWNELIG5 | 2 | 1332 | (-1:3) |
| I_PECOULD | 2 | 1320 | (-1:3) | Allocation flag for PEWNELIG5 <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | |
| Allocation flag for PECOULD <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 | | | | I_PEWNELIG6 | 2 | 1334 | (-1:3) |
| I_PEOFFER | 2 | 1322 | (-1:3) | Allocation flag for PEWNELIG6 <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | |
| Allocation flag for PEOFFER <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNGRP=2 & PEMLR=(1,2) & PEIO1COW not equal to ('00', '06', '07', '11') | | | | I_PEWNTAKE1 | 2 | 1336 | (-1:3) |
| I_PEWNELIG1 | 2 | 1324 | (-1:3) | Allocation flag for PEWNTAKE1 <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | |
| Allocation flag for PEWNELIG1 <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I_PEWNTAKE2 | 2 | 1338 | (-1:3) | I_PEWNTAKE8 | 2 | 1350 | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for PEWNTAKE2 | | | | Allocation flag for PEWNTAKE8 | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | |
| I_PEWNTAKE3 | 2 | 1340 | (-1:3) | PECOULD | 1 | 1352 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for PEWNTAKE3 | | | | Eligible to purchase employer's health insurance plan | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = NIU 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 | | | |
| I_PEWNTAKE4 | 2 | 1342 | (-1:3) | PEOFFER | 1 | 1353 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for PEWNTAKE4 | | | | Employer offers health insurance plan | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NOW_OWNGRP=2 & PEMLR=(1,2) & PEIO1COW not equal to ('00', '06', '07', '11') | | | |
| I_PEWNTAKE5 | 2 | 1344 | (-1:3) | PEWNELIG1 | 1 | 1354 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for PEWNTAKE5 | | | | Reason not eligible - Don't work enough hours per week or weeks per year | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | |
| I_PEWNTAKE6 | 2 | 1346 | (-1:3) | PEWNELIG2 | 1 | 1355 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for PEWNTAKE6 | | | | Reason not eligible - Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | |
| I_PEWNTAKE7 | 2 | 1348 | (-1:3) | PEWNELIG3 | 1 | 1356 | (0:2) |
| Allocation flag for PEWNTAKE7 | | | | Reason not eligible - Have not yet worked for this employer long enough | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PEWNELIG4 | 1 | 1357 | (0:2) | PEWNTAKE5 | 1 | 1364 | (0:2) |
| Reason not eligible - Have a pre-existing condition | | | | Reason did not take up - Have a pre-existing condition | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | |
| PEWNELIG5 | 1 | 1358 | (0:2) | PEWNTAKE6 | 1 | 1365 | (0:2) |
| Reason not eligible - Too expensive | | | | Reason did not take up - Have not yet worked for this employer long enough | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | |
| PEWNELIG6 | 1 | 1359 | (0:2) | PEWNTAKE7 | 1 | 1366 | (0:2) |
| Reason not eligible - Other | | | | Reason did not take up - Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 2 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | |
| PEWNTAKE1 | 1 | 1360 | (0:2) | PEWNTAKE8 | 1 | 1367 | (0:2) |
| Reason did not take up - Covered by another plan | | | | Reason did not take up - Other | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | |
| PEWNTAKE2 | 1 | 1361 | (0:2) | <i>SubTopic: Health status</i> | | | |
| Reason did not take up - Traded health insurance for higher pay | | | | HEA | 1 | 1368 | (1:5) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | Health status | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1= Excellent 2= Very good 3= Good 4= Fair 5= Poor | | | |
| PEWNTAKE3 | 1 | 1362 | (0:2) | <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| Reason did not take up - Too expensive | | | | I_HEA | 2 | 1369 | (-1:3) |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | Allocation flag for HEA | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | | <i>Values:</i> -1= Out of universe 0= Reported 1= Hotdeck imputation 2= Logical imputation 3= Whole unit imputation | | | |
| PEWNTAKE4 | 1 | 1363 | (0:2) | <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| Reason did not take up - Don't need health insurance | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> PEOFFER = 1 AND PECOULD = 1 | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Topic: Supplemental Poverty Measure | | | | | | | |
| SubTopic: Record Identifier | | | | | | | |
| SPM_Head | 1 | 1371 | (0:1) | SPM_EngVal | 4 | 1411 | (0000:9999) |
| Indicator for head of SPM resource unit | | | | SPM unit's energy subsidy | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1 = Head of SPM unit 0 = Not head of SPM unit | | | | <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$9,999 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_ID | 8 | 1372 | (0000000:99999999) | SPM_EquivScale | 6 | 1415 | (0.0000:3.0000) |
| SPM unit identification number | | | | Equivalence scale is used to adjust reference thresholds for the number of adults and children in the SPM unit and is normalized so that the scale for a 2 adult and 2 child SPM unit=1. | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> Unique identifier | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 to 3 (with 4 decimals) | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SubTopic: SPM Unit Characteristics | | | | | | | |
| SPM_ACTC | 4 | 1380 | (0:9999) | SPM_FamType | 1 | 1421 | (1:5) |
| SPM unit's Additional Child Tax Credit | | | | SPM unit's family type | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$9,999 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 1 = Married couple family 2 = Cohabiting partner 3 = Male reference person 4 = Female reference person 5 = Unrelated individuals | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_CapHouseSub | 5 | 1384 | (00000:99999) | SPM_FedTax | 7 | 1422 | (-999999:9999999) |
| SPM unit's capped housing subsidy | | | | SPM unit's Federal tax | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$99,999 | | | | <i>Values:</i> -\$999,999 to \$9,999,999 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_CapWkCCXpns | 6 | 1389 | (0:999999) | SPM_FedTaxBC | 7 | 1429 | (-999999:9999999) |
| SPM unit's capped work and child care expenses | | | | SPM unit's Federal tax before refundable tax credits | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$999,999 | | | | <i>Values:</i> \$-999,999 to \$9,999,999 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_ChildcareXpns | 6 | 1395 | (0:999999) | SPM_FICA | 5 | 1436 | (0:999999) |
| SPM unit's child care expenses-not capped | | | | SPM unit's Federal Insurance Contributions Act and federal retirement contribution | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$999,999 | | | | <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$99,999 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_ChildSupPd | 5 | 1401 | (0:99999) | SPM_GeoAdj | 6 | 1441 | (0.0000:2.0000) |
| SPM unit's child support paid | | | | SPM unit's geographic food, shelter, clothing and utility (FSCU) adjustment | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$99,999 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 to 2 (with 4 decimals) | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_EITC | 5 | 1406 | (0:999999) | SPM_Hage | 2 | 1447 | (15:85) |
| SPM unit's Federal Earned Income Tax Credit | | | | Head of SPM unit's age | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$99,999 | | | | <i>Values:</i> 15...79 = 15 - 79 years of age 80 = 80 - 84 years of age 85 = 85 years of age and greater | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| SPM_HHisp | 1 | 1449 | (0:1) | SPM_Poor | 1 | 1465 | (0:1) |
| Head of SPM unit is Hispanic <i>Values:</i> 1 = Hispanic 0 = Not Hispanic <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | SPM poverty status <i>Values:</i> 1 = In poverty 0 = Not in poverty <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_HMaritalStatus | 1 | 1450 | (1:7) | SPM_PovThreshold | 5 | 1466 | (00000:99999) |
| Head of SPM unit's marital status <i>Values:</i> 1 = Married - civilian spouse present 2 = Married - armed forces spouse present 3 = Married - spouse absent (excluding separated) 4 = Widowed 5 = Divorced 6 = Separated 7 = Never Married <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | SPM unit's SPM poverty threshold <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$99,999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_HRace | 1 | 1451 | (1:4) | SPM_Resources | 7 | 1471 | (-999999:9999999) |
| Head of SPM unit's race, not considering Hispanic <i>Values:</i> 1 = White alone 2 = Black alone 3 = Asian alone 4 = Other (American Indian, Alaska Native, Pacific Islander, Multiracial) <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | Total SPM resources for SPM unit <i>Values:</i> -\$999,999 to \$9,999,999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_MedXpns | 7 | 1452 | (0:9999999) | SPM_SchLunch | 4 | 1478 | (0000:9999) |
| SPM unit's Medical Out-of-Pocket (MOOP) and Medicare Part B subsidy <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$9,999,999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | SPM unit's school lunch subsidy <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$9,999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_NumAdults | 2 | 1459 | (0:20) | SPM_SNAPSub | 5 | 1482 | (00000:99999) |
| SPM unit's number of adults <i>Values:</i> 0 to 20 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | SPM unit's Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) subsidy <i>Values:</i> \$0 to \$99,999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_NumKids | 2 | 1461 | (0:20) | SPM_StTax | 6 | 1487 | (-9999:999999) |
| SPM unit's number of children <i>Values:</i> 0 to 20 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | SPM unit's state tax <i>Values:</i> -\$9,999 to \$999,999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_NumPer | 2 | 1463 | (0:20) | SPM_TenMortStatus | 1 | 1493 | (1:3) |
| SPM unit's number of persons <i>Values:</i> 0 to 20 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | SPM unit's tenure/mortgage status <i>Values:</i> 1 = Owner with Mortgage 2 = Owner with Mortgage or rent-free 3 = Renter <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | |
| SPM_Totval | 7 | 1494 | (-999999:9999999) | | | | |
| SPM unit's cash income <i>Values:</i> -\$999,999 to \$9,999,999 <i>Universe:</i> All Persons | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| Variable | Length | Position | Range | Variable | Length | Position | Range |
|---|--------|----------|----------------|--|--------|----------|--------|
| SPM_wCohabit | 1 | 1501 | (0:1) | Topic: Migration | | | |
| SPM unit has cohabiting couple | | | | SubTopic: 1-Year | | | |
| Values: 1 = Has cohabiting couple 0 = No cohabiting couple | | | | MIG_CBST | 1 | 1522 | (0:4) |
| Universe: All Persons | | | | Metropolitan statistical area status description of residence last year | | | |
| SPM_Weight | 7 | 1502 | (9999:9999999) | Values: 0 = NIU, nonmover 1 = CBSA 2 = non CBSA 3 = Abroad 4 = Not identifiable | | | |
| SPM unit's integer weight | | | | Universe: MIGSAME = 2 | | | |
| Values: | | | | MIG_DIV | 2 | 1523 | (0:10) |
| Universe: All Persons | | | | Census division of previous year residence | | | |
| SPM_wFoster22 | 1 | 1509 | (0:1) | Values: 0 = not in universe (under 1 year old) 1 = new england 2 = middle atlantic 3 = east north central 4 = west north central 5 = south atlantic 6 = east south central 7 = west south central 8 = mountain 9 = pacific 10 = abroad | | | |
| SPM unit has a foster child under 22 years old | | | | Universe: A_AGE > 0 | | | |
| Values: 1 = Has foster child under 22 0 = No foster child under 22 | | | | MIG_DSCP | 1 | 1525 | (0:5) |
| Universe: All Persons | | | | CBSA status of residence 1 year ago. | | | |
| SPM_WICval | 4 | 1510 | (0000:9999) | Values: 0 = NIU (under 1 year old, nonmover) 1 = Principal city of a CBSA 2 = Balance of a CBSA 3 = Non-metro 4 = Abroad 5 = Not identified | | | |
| SPM unit's Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) subsidy | | | | Universe: MIGSAME=2,3 | | | |
| Values: \$0 to \$9,999 | | | | MIG_MTR1 | 1 | 1526 | (0:9) |
| Universe: All Persons | | | | Mover recode - metropolitan status before and after move | | | |
| SPM_WkXpns | 5 | 1514 | (0:99999) | Values: 1 = Nonmover 2 = Metro to metro 3 = Metro to non-metro 4 = Non-metro to metro 5 = Non-metro to non-metro 6 = Abroad to metro 6 = Abroad to non-metro 8 = Not in universe (Children under 1 year old) 9 = Not identifiable | | | |
| SPM unit's work expenses-not capped | | | | Universe: MIGSAME=2,3 | | | |
| Values: \$0 to \$99,999 | | | | SPM_wNewHead | 1 | 1519 | (0:1) |
| Universe: All Persons | | | | SPM unit has a new head of household | | | |
| SPM_wNewParent | 1 | 1520 | (0:1) | Values: 1 = New head of household 0 = No new head of household | | | |
| SPM unit has a new parent | | | | Universe: All Persons | | | |
| Values: 1 = New parent 0 = No new parent | | | | SPM_wNewParent | 1 | 1520 | (0:1) |
| Universe: All Persons | | | | SPM unit has a new parent | | | |
| SPM_wUI_LT15 | 1 | 1521 | (0:1) | Values: 1 = New parent 0 = No new parent | | | |
| SPM unit has an unrelated individual under 15 years old | | | | Universe: All Persons | | | |
| Values: 1 = Has UI under 15 0 = No UI under 15 | | | | SPM_wUI_LT15 | 1 | 1521 | (0:1) |
| Universe: All Persons | | | | SPM unit has an unrelated individual under 15 years old | | | |
| | | | | Values: 1 = Has UI under 15 0 = No UI under 15 | | | |
| | | | | Universe: All Persons | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| MIG_MTR3 | 1 | 1527 | (0:8) | MIG_ST | 2 | 1530 | (0:96) | |
| Mover recode - within area moves | | | | FIPS State code of previous residence | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1 = Nonmover 2 = Same county 3 = Different county, same state 4 = Different state, same division 5 = Different division, same region 6 = Different region 7 = Abroad 8 = Not in universe (children under 1 yr old) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 00 = niu 01 = alabama 02 = alaska 04 = arizona 05 = arkansas 06 = california 08 = colorado 09 = connecticut 10 = delaware 11 = district of columbia 12 = florida 13 = georgia 15 = hawaii 16 = idaho 17 = illinois 18 = indiana 19 = iowa 20 = kansas 21 = kentucky 22 = louisiana 23 = maine 24 = maryland 25 = massachusetts 26 = michigan 27 = minnesota 28 = mississippi 29 = missouri 30 = montana 31 = nebraska 32 = nevada 33 = new hampshire 34 = new jersey 35 = new mexico 36 = new york 37 = north carolina 38 = north dakota 39 = ohio 40 = oklahoma 41 = oregon 42 = pennsylvania 44 = rhode island 45 = south carolina 46 = south dakota 47 = tennessee 48 = texas 49 = utah 50 = vermont 51 = virginia 53 = washington 54 = west virginia 55 = wisconsin 56 = wyoming 96 = abroad | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIGSAME=2,3 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> MIGSAME=2,3 | | | | |
| MIG_MTR4 | 1 | 1528 | (0:9) | | | | | |
| Mover recode - region of previous residence | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 1 = nonmover 2 = same county 3 = different county, same state 4 = different state in northeast 5 = different state in midwest 6 = different state in south 7 = different state in west 8 = abroad, foreign country 9 = not in universe (children under 1 yr old) | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIGSAME=2,3 | | | | | | | | |
| MIG_REG | 1 | 1529 | (0:5) | | | | | |
| Census region | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = not in universe (under 1 year old) 1 = northeast 2 = midwest 3 = south 4 = west 5 = abroad | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIGSAME=2,3 | | | | | | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| MIGSAME | 1 | 1532 | (0:3) | I_MIG2 | 2 | 1536 | (0:10) |
| Was ... living in this house (apt.) 1 year ago; that is, on March 1, 20..? | | | | MIG_ST imputation flag | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = yes (nonmover) 2 = no, different house in u.s. (mover) 3 = no, outside the u.s. (mover) | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu, or not changed. 1 = assigned from householder 2 = assigned from spouse 3 = assigned from parent 1 4 = assigned from parent 2 5 = allocated from matrix mig1 6 = allocated from matrix mig2 7 = allocated from matrix mig3 8 = allocated from matrix mig4 9 = allocated from matrix mig5 10 = allocated from matrix mig6 | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> A_AGE > 0 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| NXTRES | 2 | 1533 | (0:19) | I_MIG3 | 1 | 1538 | (0:5) |
| What was ... main reason for moving? | | | | Level of allocation (assignment) for previous residence | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu 1 = change in marital status 2 = to establish own household 3 = other family reason 4 = new job or job transfer 5 = to look for work or lost job 6 = to be closer to work / easier commute 7 = retired 8 = other job-related reason 9 = wanted to own home, not rent 10 = wanted new or better house/apartment 11 = wanted better neighborhood 12 = cheaper housing 13 = foreclosure/eviction 14 = other housing reason 15 = attend/leave college 16 = change of climate 17 = health reasons 18 = natural disaster (hurricane, tornado, etc.) 19 = other reason | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu, or not changed. 1 = state and below 2 = county and below 3 = mcd and below (MCD states only) 4 = place only (nonMCD states) 5 = county in new york city assigned | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIGSAME=2,3 | | | | <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | |
| SubTopic: Allocation Flags | | | | | | | |
| I_MIG1 | 1 | 1535 | (0:5) | I_NXTRES | 1 | 1539 | (0:5) |
| MIGSAME imputation flag | | | | Imputation flag for NXTRES | | | |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu, or not changed. 1 = assigned from householder. 2 = assigned from spouse 3 = assigned from parent 1 4 = assigned from parent 2 5 = allocated from matrix mob | | | | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu, or not changed. 1 = assigned from householder 2 = assigned from spouse 3 = assigned from parent 1 4 = assigned from parent 2 5 = allocated from matrix | | | |
| <i>Universe:</i> All persons | | | | <i>Universe:</i> NXTRES > 0 | | | |

Record Type: Person

| <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> | <i>Variable</i> | <i>Length</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Range</i> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
